

# 1980 Population and Housing Census - IPUMS Subset

**Department of Statistics Malaysia, IPUMS**

report\_generated\_on: September 3, 2025

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

MYS\_1980\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

### TITLE

1980 Population and Housing Census - IPUMS Subset

### ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Malaysia 1980 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Malaysia	MYS

### STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

### SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

### KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings Excludes 2 states: Sabah and Sarawak

### UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

### UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Living quarters have been defined for census purposes as places of abode, which are structurally separate and independent. The terms separate and independent mean the following: Separate: A structure is considered separate if it is surrounded by walls, fence, etc., and is covered by roof. Independent: A structure is said to be independent if it has direct access via a public staircase, communal passageway or landing (that is, occupants can come in or go out of their living quarters without passing through someone else's premises). In general, living quarters can be classified into two categories, that is: (i) Built or converted for living (e.g. house, flat, apartment, shophouse, makeshift hut, hotel, hostels, etc.) (ii) Not meant for living but used for this purpose on Census Day (e.g. in a building such as office, shop, barn, community hall, etc.) Living quarters built or converted for living can be further classified into housing units and collective living quarters. Housing units are classified into six main types, namely: House; Flat/apartment/condominium; Shop house, office; Room (with direct access to the outside); improvised/temporary hut; and others. House can be further classified into Detached house; and Semi-detached house.
- Households: A household is defined as a group of persons who live together and make common provision for food and other essentials of living. The people in the group may be related or unrelated or a combination of both. A household may consist of only one person or it may be a multi-member household.
- Group quarters: Living quarters which is built or converted for living (e.g. house, flat, apartment, shophouse, makeshift hut, hotel, hostels, etc.).

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE  
2024-10-05

## Scope

### NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Malaysia 1980

Note: Excludes 2 states: Sabah and Sarawak

### TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Districts with 20,000+ population

### UNIVERSE

The 1980 Population Census included all Malaysians and non- Malaysians who had slept in private or small institutional living quarters during Census Night. However, there were several group of people who did not fall into the above category and for whom special arrangements were made: (a) Persons living in remote and security areas - These include the Orang Asli (Aborigines) in Peninsular Malaysia and other indigenous groups who live deep in the jungles in the interior of Sabah and Sarawak; also persons in security areas were included. The enumeration of such persons was done in a single stage operation. (b) Military, naval and diplomatic personnel and their families and civilians staying outside Malaysia - Since the strategy of enumeration was based on the de facto approach, this group of persons were excluded from the count. Civilians who were temporarily away from the country were also excluded. (c) Resident merchants, seamen and passengers who were at sea on Census night The following were included:- (i) Crews and passengers on coastal ships sailing in Malaysian waters or in Malaysian ports or sailing between Malaysian ports; (ii) Crews and passengers on vessels registered in Malaysia and engaged in regional trade. Crews and passengers on foreign registered ships in port or in Malaysian waters were, however, excluded. (d) Civilian residents who cross a frontier daily to work in another country -This group was included in the census if they were in Malaysia on Census night. (e) Foreign military, naval and diplomatic personnel and their families located in the country -All persons in this category were included in the census with the exception of persons having diplomatic immunity. (f) Transients -Wayfarers, homeless people and travellers were included in the census. Special arrangements were made with the police, railway and marine authorities to enumerate these people. (g) Institutions - Institutions in large hotels, hostels, hospitals and prisons were also included. (h) Army camps and army personnel on patrol - Army personnel were included in the census, through the assistance of the commanding officers of the camps.

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Department of Statistics Malaysia	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Department of Statistics Malaysia

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 182601.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Unknown. \*\*Note: The states of Borneo (Sabah and Sarawak) are excluded from the sample.

### WEIGHTING

Self-weighting Expansion factor = 60.

## Data collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1980-05-26	1980-06-28

### TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1980-06-10	1980-06-10

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de facto, CENSUS DAY: 1980-06-10 00:00:00

## questionnaires

### QUESTIONNAIRES

Five types of schedules were used for the 1980 Population and Housing Census: Form 1 consisted of a House Listing Book; Form 2 was the schedule used in the Housing Census; Form 3 was used to collect information on households and; Form 4 was used for collecting individual particulars. However, persons in large hotels, hostels, hospitals, prisons and other institutions were enumerated on Form 33, a shortened version of Form 4.

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

Name
Department of Statistics Malaysia

### CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping

together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

#### ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Malaysia, Department of Statistics Malaysia. 1980 Population and Housing Census

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at [ipums@umn.edu](mailto:ipums@umn.edu).

Printed matter should be sent to:  
 IPUMS International  
 Minnesota Population Center  
 University of Minnesota  
 50 Willey Hall  
 225 19th Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55455

#### ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Department of Statistics Malaysia

## Disclaimer and copyrights

### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

### COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1980, Department of Statistics Malaysia and Minnesota Population Center

## Metadata production

### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_MYS\_1980\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

### NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

### Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

### New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

## NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

## EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A\_HISCOSE, SE1890A\_HISCRELSE, SE1890A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A\_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A\_HISCOSE, SE1900A\_HISCRELSE, SE1900A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A\_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A\_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

## EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BPLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A\_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A\_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1\_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1\_EG2006 and GEO2\_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1\_5\_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.  
Errors affecting codes for GEO2\_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>MYS1980_PHC-H-H</b> Household records	38	65
<b>MYS1980_PHC-P-H</b> Person records	182601	104



**Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**

Household records

Cases: 38

variables: 65

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
HHDONATE	HHDONATE	Donated household	
STRATA	STRATA	Strata identifier	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
GQTYPE	GQTYPE	Group quarters type	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGE01	AREAMOLLWGE01	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGE02	AREAMOLLWGE02	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_MY	GEO1_MY	Malaysia, State 1970 - 2000 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_MY1980	GEO1_MY1980	Malaysia, State 1980 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_MY	GEO2_MY	Malaysia, Administrative district 1970 - 2000 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_MY1980	GEO2_MY1980	Malaysia, Administrative district 1980 [Level 2, GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
AUTOS	AUTOS	Automobiles available	
HOTWATER	HOTWATER	Hot water heater	
AIRCON	AIRCON	Air conditioning	

ID	Name	Label	Question
REFRIG	REFRIG	Refrigerator	
TV	TV	Television set	
RADIO	RADIO	Radio in household	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
MY1980A_DWNUM	MY1980A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
MY1980A_PERN	MY1980A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
MY1980A_FBIG	MY1980A_FBIG	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	
MY1980A_DONATED	MY1980A_DONATED	Donated dwelling	
MY1980A_D_NUM	MY1980A_D_NUM	Donation strata: strata number	
MY1980A_URBAN1	MY1980A_URBAN1	Urban/rural	<p>1.</p> <p>(a) State ____</p> <p>(b) Admin. District ____</p> <p>(c) Census District ____</p> <p>(d) Circle Number ____</p> <p>(e) Enumeration Block ____</p> <p>(f) Locality (Sahah and Sarawak)</p> <p>2. Address: _____</p>
MY1980A_TENURE	MY1980A_TENURE	Tenancy of housing unit	<p>18. (a) Do you pay rent for your accommodation?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Skip to 19)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(b) Does this household own this housing unit?</p> <p>[Question 18 (b) is asked of those who did not pay rent for their accommodation.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_CARS	MY1980A_CARS	Motor cars	19. Does your household have any of the following items? Motor car: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ Land rover/van: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ Motor cycle/scooter: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ Bicycle: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_VANS	MY1980A_VANS	Land rovers/vans	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_MOTOS	MY1980A_MOTOS	Motorcycles/scooters	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</p> <p>Land rover/van:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</p> <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</p> <p>Bicycle:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Radio</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Telephone</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Water heater</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Clock</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None of the above</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_BIKES	MY1980A_BIKES	Bicycles	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_RADIO	MY1980A_RADIO	Radio	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_TVB	MY1980A_TVB	Black-white television	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_TVC	MY1980A_TVC	Color television	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_PHONE	MY1980A_PHONE	Telephone	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_NEWSPAP	MY1980A_NEWSPAP	Newspaper	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_SEWMACH	MY1980A_SEWMACH	Sewing machine	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_IRON	MY1980A_IRON	Electric iron	19. Does your household have any of the following items? Motor car: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ Land rover/van: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ Motor cycle/scooter: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ Bicycle: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_FAN	MY1980A_FAN	Electric fan	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_REFRIG	MY1980A_REFRIG	Refrigerator	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_AIRCON	MY1980A_AIRCON	Air conditioner	19. Does your household have any of the following items? Motor car: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ Land rover/van: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ Motor cycle/scooter: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ Bicycle: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_WATHEAT	MY1980A_WATHEAT	Water heater	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_PIANO	MY1980A_PIANO	Piano/organ	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_CLOCK	MY1980A_CLOCK	Clock	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_BOATM	MY1980A_BOATM	Boat with motor	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_BOAT	MY1980A_BOAT	Boat without motor	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_HASNONE	MY1980A_HASNONE	Has none of listed household items	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Land rover/van:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <p>Bicycle:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4+ <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron <input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ <input type="checkbox"/> Clock <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_HASNONEU	MY1980A_HASNONEU	Unknown for household item ownership	<p>19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p> <p>Motor car:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</p> <p>Land rover/van:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</p> <p>Motor cycle/scooter:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</p> <p>Bicycle:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Radio</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Telephone</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Water heater</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Clock</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None of the above</p>
MY1980A_DWTYPE	MY1980A_DWTYPE	Type of living quarters	21. LQ's Code __
MY1980A_STRATA	MY1980A_STRATA	Strata	

total: 70

**Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**

Person records

Cases: 182601

variables: 104

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEMMOM	STEMMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
AGEMARR	AGEMARR	Age at first marriage or union	
MARRNUM	MARRNUM	Number of marriages or unions	

ID	Name	Label	Question
BIRTHYR	BIRTHYR	Year of birth	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
CITIZEN	CITIZEN	Citizenship	
NATION	NATION	Country of citizenship	
BPLMY	BPLMY	State of birth, Malaysia	
RELIGION	RELIGION	Religion [general version]	
RELIGIOND	RELIGIOND	Religion [detailed version]	
ETHNICMY	ETHNICMY	Ethnicity, Malaysia	
SPEAKENG	SPEAKENG	Speaks English	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCMY	EDUCMY	Educational attainment, Malaysia	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
ISCO68A	ISCO68A	Occupation, ISCO-1968, 3- digit	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
MIGYRS1	MIGYRS1	Years residing in current locality	
MIG2_P_MY	MIG2_P_MY	Administrative district of previous residence, Malaysia; consistent boundaries, GIS	
DISABLED	DISABLED	Disability status	
DISBLND	DISBLND	Blind or vision-impaired	
DISDEAF	DISDEAF	Deaf or hearing-impaired	

ID	Name	Label	Question
DISMUTE	DISMUTE	Mute or speech impaired	
MY1980A_PERNUM	MY1980A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
MY1980A_SEX	MY1980A_SEX	Sex	2. Sex: <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
MY1980A_RELATE	MY1980A_RELATE	Relationship to head of household	3. Relationship to head of household: ____
MY1980A_AGE	MY1980A_AGE	Age in completed years	4. How old are you? Completed years ____  Month from last birthday to Census Day ____  5. What is your date of birth? Day ____ Month ____ Year ____  6. What is your Chinese date of birth? Day ____ Month ____ Year ____
MY1980A_BIRYR	MY1980A_BIRYR	Year of birth	4. How old are you? Completed years ____  Month from last birthday to Census Day ____  5. What is your date of birth? Day ____ Month ____ Year ____  6. What is your Chinese date of birth? Day ____ Month ____ Year ____
MY1980A_ETHNIC	MY1980A_ETHNIC	Ethnic group	7. To what ethnic group, community or dialect group do you belong? __
MY1980A_RELIG	MY1980A_RELIG	Religion	8. What is your religion? <input type="checkbox"/> Islam <input type="checkbox"/> Christianity <input type="checkbox"/> Hinduism <input type="checkbox"/> Buddhism <input type="checkbox"/> Confucianism, Taoism and other traditional Chinese religion <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal, folk religion <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No religion
MY1980A_CITIZEN	MY1980A_CITIZEN	Citizenship	9. What citizenship do you have? <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12 years of age (Skip to 11) <input type="checkbox"/> Malaysia <input type="checkbox"/> Singapore <input type="checkbox"/> Indonesia <input type="checkbox"/> Philippines <input type="checkbox"/> Thailand <input type="checkbox"/> Other foreign <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_IDCARD	MY1980A_IDCARD	Color of identity card	<p>10. What is the color of your Malaysia identify card?</p> <p>[Question 10 was asked of persons who are 12 years old or above.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None  <input type="checkbox"/> Blue  <input type="checkbox"/> Red  <input type="checkbox"/> Green  <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p>
MY1980A_SCHOOL	MY1980A_SCHOOL	School attendance	<p>11. Have you ever been to school? (excluding adult education and kindergarten)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Currently Attending  <input type="checkbox"/> Completed  <input type="checkbox"/> No (Skip to 14)</p>
MY1980A_EDLEV	MY1980A_EDLEV	Level of schooling	<p>[Questions 12-13 were asked of persons who had ever been to school.]</p> <p>12. What was/is the highest level of schooling you completed/are currently attending?</p> <p>Primary:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Std. 1  <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 2  <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 3  <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 4  <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 5  <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 6</p> <p>Secondary:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Remove/Form 1  <input type="checkbox"/> Form 2  <input type="checkbox"/> Form 3  <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4  <input type="checkbox"/> Form 5  <input type="checkbox"/> Lower 6  <input type="checkbox"/> Upped 6</p> <p>Vocational:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Form 4  <input type="checkbox"/> Form 5</p> <p>Tertiary:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> University/College</p>
MY1980A_DEGREE	MY1980A_DEGREE	Certificates obtained	<p>[Questions 12-13 were asked of persons who had ever been to school.]</p> <p>13. What is the highest certificate you obtained?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None  <input type="checkbox"/> S.R.P./L.C.E.  <input type="checkbox"/> S.P.M/S.P./M.C.E/S.C.  <input type="checkbox"/> S.P.V.M./M.C.V.E.  <input type="checkbox"/> S.T.P./H.S.C.  <input type="checkbox"/> Diploma  <input type="checkbox"/> Degree</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_EDATTAN	MY1980A_EDATTAN	Educational attainment	<p>[Questions 12-13 were asked of persons who had ever been to school.]</p> <p>12. What was/is the highest level of schooling you completed/are currently attending?</p> <p>Primary:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Std. 1  <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 2  <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 3  <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 4  <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 5  <input type="checkbox"/> Std. 6</p> <p>Secondary:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Remove/Form 1  <input type="checkbox"/> Form 2  <input type="checkbox"/> Form 3  <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4  <input type="checkbox"/> Form 5  <input type="checkbox"/> Lower 6  <input type="checkbox"/> Upped 6</p> <p>Vocational:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Form 4  <input type="checkbox"/> Form 5</p> <p>Tertiary:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> University/College</p> <p>13. What is the highest certificate you obtained?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None  <input type="checkbox"/> S.R.P./L.C.E.  <input type="checkbox"/> S.P.M/S.P./M.C.E/S.C.  <input type="checkbox"/> S.P.V.M./M.C.V.E.  <input type="checkbox"/> S.T.P./H.S.C.  <input type="checkbox"/> Diploma  <input type="checkbox"/> Degree</p>
MY1980A_EDVOC	MY1980A_EDVOC	Vocational training attendance	<p>14. Have you received any vocational training?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Currently Receiving  <input type="checkbox"/> Completed  <input type="checkbox"/> No (Skip to 16)</p>
MY1980A_EDVOCF	MY1980A_EDVOCF	Field of vocational training	<p>15. What field of vocational training are you currently receiving/have you received?</p> <p>[Question 15 was asked of persons who had ever received any vocational training.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Building and woodworking  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Metal work including automotive repair and maintenance work  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Electrical and electronics work including radio and TV repair work  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Commercial work  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Agricultural work including logging  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Service work, including hotel and catering, beauty culture/hairdressing, tailoring and dressmaking  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Printing, printing, draftsman's work  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Others</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_BPL	MY1980A_BPL	State or country of birth	<p>16. Were you born in Malaysia?  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No (Skip to 18)  <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown (Skip to 19)</p> <p>17. In which state were you born?  [Question 17 was asked of persons who were born in Malaysia.]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Johore <input type="checkbox"/> Kedah <input type="checkbox"/> Kelantan <input type="checkbox"/> Malacca <input type="checkbox"/> Negri Sembilan <input type="checkbox"/> Pahang <input type="checkbox"/> Penang <input type="checkbox"/> Perak <input type="checkbox"/> Perlis <input type="checkbox"/> Selangor <input type="checkbox"/> Trengganu <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Territory <input type="checkbox"/> Sabah <input type="checkbox"/> Sarawak <input type="checkbox"/> State Unknown (Skip to 19) <p>18. In which country were you born?  [Question 18 was asked of those who were not born in Malaysia.]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Singapore <input type="checkbox"/> Thailand <input type="checkbox"/> Indonesia <input type="checkbox"/> Philippines <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam <input type="checkbox"/> China <input type="checkbox"/> India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka <input type="checkbox"/> Other countries <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
MY1980A_RESDURM	MY1980A_RESDURM	Duration of residence in Malaysia	<p>19. How long have you lived in Malaysia? (in years)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6-9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11-20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 and over
MY1980A_RESDURH	MY1980A_RESDURH	Duration of residence in present locality	<p>20. How long have you lived in this kampung/town? (in years)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6-9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11-20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 and over
MY1980A_MIGRANT	MY1980A_MIGRANT	Place of previous residence	<p>21. Where did you last live previous to this kampung/town?</p> <input type="checkbox"/> In some other kampung/town in Malaysia <input type="checkbox"/> In this kampung/town since birth (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> Outside Malaysia (Skip to 24)

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_RESPU	MY1980A_RESPU	Town of previous residence	<p>[Questions 22-23 were asked of those who lived in some other kampung/town in Malaysia previous to the current one.]</p> <p>22. What is the name of the kampung/town where you lived previously?</p> <p>(a) Name of kampung:</p> <p>(i) Not in a town: ____ or (ii) In a town: ____</p> <p>(b) Name of town: ____ (c) Mukim: ____ (d) Administrative District/Jajahan: ____ (e) Residency (Sahah)/ Division (Sarawak): ____ (f) State: ____</p>
MY1980A_RESPD	MY1980A_RESPD	District of previous residence	<p>[Questions 22-23 were asked of those who lived in some other kampung/town in Malaysia previous to the current one.]</p> <p>22. What is the name of the kampung/town where you lived previously?</p> <p>(a) Name of kampung:</p> <p>(i) Not in a town: ____ or (ii) In a town: ____</p> <p>(b) Name of town: ____ (c) Mukim: ____ (d) Administrative District/Jajahan: ____ (e) Residency (Sahah)/ Division (Sarawak): ____ (f) State: ____</p>
MY1980A_WHYMOVE	MY1980A_WHYMOVE	Reason for moving	<p>[Questions 22-23 were asked of those who lived in some other kampung/town in Malaysia previous to the current one.]</p> <p>23. Why did you move to this present kampung/town?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 On work transfer <input type="checkbox"/> 2 To look for a job; believe no suitable work available in previous locality <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Starting on a job offered <input type="checkbox"/> 4 For better income <input type="checkbox"/> 5 To participate in a rural development project <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Educational reasons <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Marriage <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Following family <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Shifting cultivation <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Others</p>
MY1980A_DISAB	MY1980A_DISAB	Physical handicap	<p>24. Do you have any physical handicap?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Blind <input type="checkbox"/> Deaf/Dumb <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p>
MY1980A_FARM	MY1980A_FARM	Helping in family business or farm	<p>For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]</p> <p>26. Did you help in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days?</p> <p>[Question 26 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least one during the last 7 days.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Skip to 28)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_WRKHRS	MY1980A_WRKHRS	Hours worked for family farm or business	<p>For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]</p> <p>27. How many hours per day did you work? [Question 27 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least 1 day during the last 7 days, and helped in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 hours or less (Skip to 29) <input type="checkbox"/> More than 3 hours (Skip to 31)</p>
MY1980A_EMPSTAT1	MY1980A_EMPSTAT1	Type of activity	<p>For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]</p> <p>25. Did you work for pay or profit, at least 1 day, during the last 7 days? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Skip to 31) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>26. Did you help in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days? [Question 26 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least one during the last 7 days.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Skip to 28)</p> <p>27. How many hours per day did you work? [Question 27 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least 1 day during the last 7 days, and helped in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 hours or less (Skip to 29) <input type="checkbox"/> More than 3 hours (Skip to 31)</p> <p>28. Do you have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to? [Question 28 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least 1 day during the last 7 days, and did not help in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Skip to 31) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>29. Were you looking for a job or work during the last 7 days? [Question 27 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least 1 day during the last 7 days, and (1) did not help in a family farm or business at least 1 days during the last 7 days and did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to; or (2) did help in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days, but for 3 hours or less per day.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Skip to 31) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_WHYNOT	MY1980A_WHYNOT	Reasons not looking for job	<p>For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]</p> <p>29. Were you looking for a job or work during the last 7 days? [Question 27 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least 1 day during the last 7 days, and (1) did not help in a family farm or business at least 1 days during the last 7 days and did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to; or (2) did help in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days, but for 3 hours or less per day.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Skip to 31) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>30. Why are you not seeking work during the last 7 days? [Question 30 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least 1 day during the last 7 days, were not looking for a job or work during the last 7 days, and (1) did not help in a family farm or business at least 1 days during the last 7 days and did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to; or (2) did help in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days, but for 3 hours or less per day.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 Schooling <input type="checkbox"/> 02 Housework <input type="checkbox"/> 03 Believe no suitable job available <input type="checkbox"/> 04 Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> 05 Illness/confinement <input type="checkbox"/> 06 New job to start soon <input type="checkbox"/> 07 Going for further studies <input type="checkbox"/> 08 Disabled <input type="checkbox"/> 09 Not interested <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Waiting for answers to job applications/have looked for work prior to last 7 days <input type="checkbox"/> 11 No qualifications <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Retired <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Too young <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Others</p>
MY1980A_CLASSWK	MY1980A_CLASSWK	Employment status	<p>For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]</p> <p>[Questions 31-34 were asked of persons other than those who did not work for pay or profit, at least 1 day during the last 7 days, did not help in a family farm or business at least one day during the last 7 days, did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to, and were not seeking work during the last 7 days.]</p> <p>31. What is your employment status? <input type="checkbox"/> Employer <input type="checkbox"/> Employee <input type="checkbox"/> Own account worker <input type="checkbox"/> Unpaid family worker <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for first job (Skip to 35a)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_OCC1	MY1980A_OCC1	Principal occupation last week - 1 digit	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] [Questions 31-34 were asked of persons other than those who did not work for pay or profit, at least 1 day during the last 7 days, did not help in a family farm or business at least one day during the last 7 days, did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to, and were not seeking work during the last 7 days.] 32. What is your principal occupation? (Describe the nature of your work in two or more words) _____
MY1980A_OCC2	MY1980A_OCC2	Principal occupation last week - 2 digits	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] [Questions 31-34 were asked of persons other than those who did not work for pay or profit, at least 1 day during the last 7 days, did not help in a family farm or business at least one day during the last 7 days, did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to, and were not seeking work during the last 7 days.] 32. What is your principal occupation? (Describe the nature of your work in two or more words) _____
MY1980A_OCC3	MY1980A_OCC3	Principal occupation last week (3 digits)	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] [Questions 31-34 were asked of persons other than those who did not work for pay or profit, at least 1 day during the last 7 days, did not help in a family farm or business at least one day during the last 7 days, did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to, and were not seeking work during the last 7 days.] 32. What is your principal occupation? (Describe the nature of your work in two or more words) _____
MY1980A_IND1	MY1980A_IND1	Industry last week (1 digit)	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] [Questions 31-34 were asked of persons other than those who did not work for pay or profit, at least 1 day during the last 7 days, did not help in a family farm or business at least one day during the last 7 days, did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to, and were not seeking work during the last 7 days.] 34. What are the main activities/products of this establishment? _____

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_IND2	MY1980A_IND2	Industry last week (2 digits)	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] [Questions 31-34 were asked of persons other than those who did not work for pay or profit, at least 1 day during the last 7 days, did not help in a family farm or business at least one day during the last 7 days, did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to, and were not seeking work during the last 7 days.] 34. What are the main activities/products of this establishment? _____
MY1980A_IND3	MY1980A_IND3	Industry last week (3 digits)	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] [Questions 31-34 were asked of persons other than those who did not work for pay or profit, at least 1 day during the last 7 days, did not help in a family farm or business at least one day during the last 7 days, did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to, and were not seeking work during the last 7 days.] 34. What are the main activities/products of this establishment? _____
MY1980A_EMPSTYR	MY1980A_EMPSTYR	Usual activity	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] 35a. What did you do most of the time during the last 12 months? [ ] Employer [ ] Employee [ ] Own account worker [ ] Unpaid family worker [ ] Looking for work (Skip to 36) [ ] House work (Skip to 36) [ ] Student (Skip to 36) [ ] Other (Skip to 36)
MY1980A_INDYR	MY1980A_INDYR	Usual industry	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] 35b. Usual industry? [Question 35b was asked of persons who were 10 years old or over and were not looking for work, did house work, were students, or others most of the time during the last 12 months.]  [ ] Padi [ ] Logging/timber [ ] Fishing [ ] Rubber [ ] Other agriculture [ ] Manufacturing/construction [ ] Commerce [ ] Transport/communication [ ] Services [ ] Others

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_LANG	MY1980A_LANG	Language spoken	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] 36. Can you converse in any of the following languages? <input type="checkbox"/> Fluent Bahasa Malaysia <input type="checkbox"/> Elementary Bahasa Malaysia <input type="checkbox"/> English <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Tamil <input type="checkbox"/> Iban <input type="checkbox"/> Kadazan/Dusun <input type="checkbox"/> Bajau <input type="checkbox"/> Other languages <input type="checkbox"/> Dumb
MY1980A_LIT1	MY1980A_LIT1	Literacy	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] 37. Can you read a newspaper or a letter? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Skip to 40)
MY1980A_LIT2	MY1980A_LIT2	Literacy by language	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] 39. In what languages can you write? [Question 39 was asked of persons who could write a simple letter.] <input type="checkbox"/> Bahasa Malaysia <input type="checkbox"/> English <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Tamil <input type="checkbox"/> Iban <input type="checkbox"/> Kadazan/Dusun <input type="checkbox"/> Bajau <input type="checkbox"/> Other Languages
MY1980A_MARST	MY1980A_MARST	Marital status	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] 40. Are you <input type="checkbox"/> Never married (End) <input type="checkbox"/> Currently married <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced/Permanently separated
MY1980A_MARN	MY1980A_MARN	Times married	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] [Questions 41-42 were asked of those who were ever married.] 41. Is this your first marriage? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
MY1980A_MARAGE	MY1980A_MARAGE	Age at first marriage	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] [Questions 41-42 were asked of those who were ever married.] 42. How old were you when you first got married? --

ID	Name	Label	Question
MY1980A_CHBORN	MY1980A_CHBORN	Number of children ever born	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] For Ever-Married Women [Questions 43-44b were asked of ever-married women who are 10 years of age and above.]
MY1980A_CHLIV	MY1980A_CHLIV	Number of children living	For persons 10 years of age and over [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.] For Ever-Married Women [Questions 43-44b were asked of ever-married women who are 10 years of age and above.]

total: 104



**COUNTRY: Country****Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

## description

### DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### ■ HHDONATE: Donated household

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not donated
1	Donated

## description

---

DEFINITION

HHDONATE identifies households that were donated during the IPUMS data editing process.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### ■ HHWT: Household weight

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

**PERSONS: Number of person records in the household****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

**RECTYPE: Record type****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

## description

---

### DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**

**Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979

204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011

152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868

818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981

320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011

368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999

404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS

484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS

484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010

578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001

620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011

724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS

724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002

834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)

840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

## description

---

### DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

#### **SERIAL: Household serial number**

**Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

---

### STRATA: Strata identifier

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. The STRATA variable provides information about the sample design that can be used to improve estimation.

#### concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

STRATA is a 12-digit numeric variable.

---

### SUBSAMP: Subsample number

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample

04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample

43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample

82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

## description

### DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### YEAR: Year

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974

1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014

2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

## description

---

### DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

---

**GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

**concept**

---

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1\_BR.

---

**GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

**concept**

---

## CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2\_BR.

---

## GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

---

**GQTYPE: Group quarters type****Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Institutional
110	Prisons, reformatories, or correctional institutions
120	Hospital, nursing home, hospice, or institutions for persons with disabilities
121	Institutions for persons with disabilities
122	Sanatorium or mental institutions
130	Homes for the elderly or orphanage
131	Retirement home
132	Orphanage, children's home
140	Shelter for homeless, youth, or others
150	Military or police institution
160	Boarding school or student housing
170	Religious institution, monastery, seminary, or convent
199	Other institutional n.e.c.
200	Non-institutional
210	Camps (refugees, workers, or others)
220	Hotel, pension, lodging, or boarding house
230	Floating population
299	Other non-institutional n.e.c.
300	Other group quarters
399	1-person unit created by splitting large household
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

GQTYPE identifies the type of group quarters -- collective dwellings -- which are broadly classified into institutional and non-institutional types.

Institutions are a place of residence where people are subject to a common authority or bound by a common objective or personal interest. The definition encompasses correctional facilities, health institutions, retirement homes, orphanages, shelters (social welfare institutions), military or police establishments, boarding schools, and religious group dwellings.

Non-institutional group quarters comprise refugee and workers' camps (temporary accommodation), hotels, pensions, and

all types of boarding or lodging houses. The "floating population" is included as a category within the non-institutional group quarters, when identified by the corresponding sample. This group refers to outdoor sleepers, homeless persons, travelers, and persons in ships, boats, or other mobile dwellings.

A more general classification of households between private and group quarters is available in GQ.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **description**

---

##### DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

#### **Imputation and derivation**

---

##### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

---

### **POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **description**

---

##### DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2

variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

## REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe

44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

## description

### DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

## description

### DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**URBAN: Urban-rural status****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

**description**

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE02 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

**concept**

CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE02 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

**AUTOS: Automobiles available****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No autos
1	1 auto
2	2 autos
3	3 autos
4	4 autos
5	5 autos
6	6+ autos
7	Have auto, number unspecified
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**GEO1\_MY: Malaysia, State 1970 - 2000 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]****Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
458001	Johor
458002	Kedah
458003	Kelantan
458004	Melaka
458005	Negeri Sembilan
458006	Pahang
458007	Pulau Pinang
458008	Perak
458009	Perlis
458010	Selangor, Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory
458011	Terengganu
458012	Sabah, Labuan Federal Territory
458013	Sarawak

**description**

## DEFINITION

GEO1\_MY identifies the household's state within Malaysia in all sample years. States are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1\_MY is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_MY can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Malaysia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level, refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**GEO1\_MY1980: Malaysia, State 1980 [Level 1, GIS]****Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Johor
002	Kedah
003	Kelantan
004	Melaka
005	Negeri Sembilan
006	Pahang
007	Pulau Pinang
008	Perak
009	Perlis
010	Selangor
011	Terengganu
012	Sabah
013	Sarawak
014	Wilayah Persekutuan (Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory)

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO1\_MY1980 identifies the household's state within Malaysia in 1980. States are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_MY1980 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Malaysia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

**GEO2\_MY: Malaysia, Administrative district 1970 - 2000 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]**

**Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
458001001	Batu Pahat
458001002	Johor Bahru
458001003	Kluang
458001004	Kota Tinggi
458001005	Mersing
458001006	Muar
458001007	Pontian
458001008	Segamat
458002001	Baling
458002002	Bandar Baharu
458002003	Kota Setar, Pendang
458002004	Kuala Muda
458002005	Kubang Pasu
458002006	Kulim
458002007	Langkawi
458002008	Padang Terap
458002009	Sik
458002010	Yan
458003001	Bachok
458003002	Kota Bharu
458003003	Machang
458003004	Pasir Mas
458003005	Pasir Puteh
458003006	Tanah Merah, Gua Musang, Kuala Krai, Jeli
458003007	Tumpat
458004001	Alor Gajah
458004002	Jasin
458004003	Melaka Tengah
458005001	Jelevu
458005002	Kuala Pilah, Jempol
458005003	Port Dickson
458005004	Rembau
458005005	Seremban
458005006	Tampin
458006001	Bentong

458006002	Cameron Highlands
458006003	Jerantut, Lipis, Pekan, Temerloh, Rompin, Maran, Bera
458006004	Kuantan
458006005	Raub
458007001	S.P. Tengah
458007002	S.P. Utara
458007003	S.P.Selatan
458007004	Timur Laut
458007005	Barat Daya
458008001	Batang Padang
458008002	Manjung (Dinding)
458008003	Kinta
458008004	Kerian
458008005	Kuala Kangsar, Perak Tengah
458008006	Larut Dan Matang
458008007	Hilir Perak
458008008	Ulu Perak
458009001	Perlis
458010001	Gombak, Klang, Kuala Langat, Petaling, Sepang, Ulu Langat, Ulu Selangor, WP. Kuala Lumpur
458010002	Kuala Selangor
458010003	Sabak Bernam
458011001	Besut, Kuala Terengganu, Setiu
458011002	Dungun
458011003	Kemaman
458011004	Marang
458011005	Hulu Terengganu
458012001	Tawau
458012002	Lahad Datu, Kunak
458012003	Semporna
458012004	Sandakan
458012005	Kinabatangan, Tongod
458012006	Beluran
458012007	Kota Kinabalu
458012008	Ranau
458012009	Kota Belud
458012010	Tuaran
458012011	Penampang
458012012	Papar
458012013	Kudat, Kota Marudu, Pitas

458012014	Beaufort, Kuala Penyu
458012015	Sipitang
458012016	Tenom
458012017	Nabawan
458012018	Keningau
458012019	Tambunan
458012020	W.P. Labuan
458013001	Kuching, Samarahan, Asajaya
458013002	Bau
458013003	Lundu
458013004	Serian
458013005	Simunjan
458013006	Sri Aman
458013007	Lubok Antu
458013008	Betong
458013009	Saratok
458013010	Sarikei
458013011	Meradong, Daro, Matu
458013012	Julau, Kanowit
458013013	Sibu, Dalat, Mukah
458013014	Bintulu, Tatau
458013015	Kapit, Song
458013016	Belaga
458013017	Miri
458013018	Marudi
458013019	Limbang
458013020	Lawas

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_MY identifies the household's administrative districts within Malaysia in all sample years. Administrative districts are the second level administrative units of the country, after state. GEO2\_MY is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_MY can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Malaysia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**GEO2\_MY1980: Malaysia, Administrative district 1980 [Level 2, GIS]****Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
001001	Batu Pahat
001002	Johor Baharu
001003	Keluang
001004	Kota Tinggi
001005	Mersing
001006	Muar
001007	Pontian
001008	Segamat
002001	Baling
002002	Bandar Baharu
002003	Kota Setar
002004	Kuala Muda
002005	Kubang pasu
002006	Kulim
002007	Langkawi
002008	Padang Terap
002009	Sik
002010	Yan
002011	Pendang
003001	Bachok
003002	Kota Baharu
003003	Machang
003004	Pasir Mas
003005	Pasir Puteh
003006	Tanah Merah

003007	Tumpat
003008	Ulu Kelantan
003009	Kuala Kerai
004001	Alor Gajah
004002	Jasin
004003	Melaka Tengah
005001	Jelebu
005002	Kuala Pilah
005003	Port Dickson
005004	Rembau
005005	Seremban
005006	Tampin
005007	Jempul
006001	Bentong
006002	Cameron Highlands
006003	Jerantut
006004	Kuantan
006005	Lipis
006006	Pekan
006007	Raub
006008	Temerloh
006009	Rompin
007001	Tengah (Rkt. Mertajam)
007002	Utara (Butterworth)
007003	Selatan (Nibong Tebal)
007004	Timor Laut
007005	Barat Daya
008001	Padang
008002	Dinding
008003	Kinta
008004	Kerian
008005	Kuala Kangsar
008006	Larut Dan Matang
008007	Hilir Perak
008008	Hulu Perak
008009	Perak Tengah
009001	Perrlis
010001	Gombak
010002	Kelang

010003	Kuala Langat
010004	Kuala Selangor
010005	Petaling
010006	Sabak Bernam
010007	Sepang
010008	Ulu Langat
010009	Ulu Selangor
011001	Besut
011002	Dungun
011003	Kemaman
011004	Kuala Terengganu
011005	Marang
011006	Ulu Trengganu
012001	Tawau
012002	Lahad Datu
012003	Semporna
012004	Sandakan
012005	Kinabatangan
012006	Labuk & Sugut
012007	Kota Kinabalu
012008	Ranau
012009	Kota Belud
012010	Tuaran
012011	Penampang
012012	Papar
012013	Kudat
012014	Kota Marudu
012015	Pitas
012016	Beaufort
012017	Kuala Penyu
012018	Sipitang
012019	Tenom
012020	Nabawan
012021	Keningau
012022	Tambunan
012023	W.P. Labuan
013001	Kuching
013002	Bau
013003	Lundu

013005	Serian
013006	Simunjan
013007	Simanggang
013008	Lubok Antu
013009	Saribas
013010	Kalaka
013011	Sarikei
013012	Binatang
013013	Matu/Daro
013014	Julau
013015	Sibu
013016	Dalat
013017	Mukah
013018	Kanowit
013019	Bintulu
013021	Kapit
013022	Song
013023	Belaga
013024	Miri
013025	Bintulu
013026	Limbang
013027	Lawas
014001	Wilayah Persekutuan (Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory)

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_MY1980 identifies the household's administrative district within Malaysia in 1980. Administrative districts are the second level administrative units of the country, after states. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_MY1980 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Malaysia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### **HOTWATER: Hot water heater**

**Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

HOTWATER indicates whether the housing unit had a water heater.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]**

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant

223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## PHONE: Telephone availability

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

---

## AIRCON: Air conditioning

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No air conditioning
20	Yes, air conditioning
21	1 unit or room
22	2 units or rooms
23	3 units or rooms
24	4 units or rooms
25	5 units or rooms
26	6 units or rooms
27	7 units or rooms
28	8 or more units or rooms
29	Central system

99

Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household had air conditioning.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**HEADLOC: Head's location in household**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

**HHTYPE: Household classification**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household

01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

## description

### DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household**

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples

7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

## description

### DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

## concept

### CONCEPT

## NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

## description

### DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts

as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

## description

---

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

**NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

**description**

## DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**RADIO: Radio in household****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## REFRIG: Refrigerator

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## TV: Television set

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions
26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

## concept

### CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_CARS: Motor cars**

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p>
 <div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1">Land

rover/van:</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Radio<br /><input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V.<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V.<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Telephone<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <br /><input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Water heater<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Clock<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor<br /><input type="checkbox"/> None of the above</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of motor cars the household has.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_DONATED: Donated dwelling

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No problem

1

Donated

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates donated dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All records

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**MY1980A\_DWNUM: Dwelling number**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All records

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**MY1980A\_D\_NUM: Donation strata: strata number**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35

036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74

075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113

114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141
142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
146	146
147	147
148	148
149	149
150	150
151	151
152	152

153	153
154	154
155	155
156	156
157	157
158	158
159	159
160	160
161	161
162	162
163	163
164	164
165	165
166	166
167	167
168	168
169	169
170	170
171	171
172	172
173	173
174	174
175	175
176	176
177	177
178	178
179	179
180	180
181	181
182	182
183	183
184	184
185	185
186	186
187	187
188	188
189	189
190	190
191	191

192	192
193	193
194	194
195	195
196	196
197	197
198	198
199	199
200	200
201	201
202	202
203	203
204	204
205	205
206	206
207	207
208	208
209	209
210	210
211	211
212	212
213	213
214	214
215	215
216	216
217	217
218	218
219	219
220	220
221	221
222	222
223	223
224	224
225	225
226	226
227	227
228	228
229	229
230	230

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates donation strata: strata number.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All records

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### MY1980A\_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No problem
1	Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings
2	Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling was created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All records

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### MY1980A\_MOTOS: Motorcycles/scooters

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?

<div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3<br />[ ] 4+</div><div class="i1">Land rover/van:</div><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3<br />[ ] 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3<br />[ ] 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3<br />[ ] 4+</div><div class="i1">[ ] Radio<br />[ ] B/w. T.V.<br />[ ] Color T.V.<br />[ ] Telephone<br />[ ] Newspaper <br />[ ] Sewing machine<br />[ ] Electric iron<br />[ ] Electric fan<br />[ ] Refrigerator<br />[ ] Air conditioner<br />[ ] Water heater<br />[ ] Piano/Organ<br />[ ] Clock<br />[ ] Boat with motor<br />[ ] Boat without motor<br />[ ] None of the above</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
9	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of motorcycles/scooters the household has.

#### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3

04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
30	30

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in household.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All records

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**MY1980A\_TENURE: Tenancy of housing unit****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

18. (a) Do you pay rent for your accommodation?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] Yes (Skip to 19)&lt;br /&gt;[] No&lt;/div&gt;&lt;p&gt;(b) Does this household own this housing unit?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[Question 18 (b) is asked of those who did not pay rent for their accommodation.]&lt;br /&gt;[] Yes&lt;br /&gt;[] No&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owner occupier
2	Tenant
3	Other

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the tenancy of housing unit.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_URBAN1: Urban/rural****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

&lt;svar a="all" v="MY80A036 MY80A037 MY80A043 MY80A044"&gt;1.&lt;br /&gt;(a) State \_\_\_\_&lt;br /&gt;&lt;br /&gt;(b) Admin. District \_\_\_\_&lt;br /&gt;&lt;br /&gt;(c) Census District \_\_\_\_&lt;br /&gt;&lt;br /&gt;(d) Circle Number \_\_\_\_&lt;br /&gt;&lt;br /&gt;(e) Enumeration Block \_\_\_\_&lt;br /&gt;&lt;br /&gt;(f) Locality (Sahah and Sarawak)&lt;br /&gt;&lt;br /&gt;2. Address: \_\_\_\_\_&lt;br /&gt;&lt;/svar&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Metropolitan (75,000 persons and over)
2	Urban, Large (10,000 - 74,999 persons)
3	Urban, Small (1,000 - 9,999 persons)
4	Rural (999 persons or fewer)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household lives in metropolitan, urban large, urban small or rural area.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_VANS: Land rovers/vans

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?

<div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Land rover/van:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">[] Radio<br />[] B/w. T.V.<br />[] Color T.V.<br />[] Telephone<br />[] Newspaper <br />[] Sewing machine<br />[] Electric iron<br />[] Electric fan<br />[] Refrigerator<br />[] Air conditioner<br />[] Water heater<br />[] Piano/Organ<br />[] Clock<br />[] Boat with motor<br />[] Boat without motor<br />[] None of the above</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of land rovers/vans the household has.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_BIKES: Bicycles

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?

<div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3<br />[ ] 4+</div><div class="i1">Land rover/van:</div><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3<br />[ ] 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3<br />[ ] 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3<br />[ ] 4+</div><div class="i1">[ ] Radio<br />[ ] B/w. T.V.<br />[ ] Color T.V.<br />[ ] Telephone<br />[ ] Newspaper <br />[ ] Sewing machine<br />[ ] Electric iron<br />[ ] Electric fan<br />[ ] Refrigerator<br />[ ] Air conditioner<br />[ ] Water heater<br />[ ] Piano/Organ<br />[ ] Clock<br />[ ] Boat with motor<br />[ ] Boat without motor<br />[ ] None of the above</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of bicycles the household has.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_FAN: Electric fan****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Land rover/van:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Radio<br />[] B/w. T.V.<br />[] Color T.V.<br />[] Telephone<br />[] Newspaper <br />[] Sewing machine<br />[] Electric iron<br />[] Electric fan<br />[] Refrigerator<br />[] Air conditioner<br />[] Water heater<br />[] Piano/Organ<br />[] Clock<br />[] Boat with motor<br />[] Boat without motor<br />[] None of the above</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has an electric fan.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_IRON: Electric iron****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?

Motor car:
  Land rover/van:
  Motor cycle/scooter:
  Bicycle:
  Telephone
  Newspaper
  Sewing machine
  Electric iron
  Electric fan
  Refrigerator
  Air conditioner
  Water heater
  Piano/Organ
  Clock
  Boat with motor
  Boat without motor
  None of the above

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has an electric iron.

#### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_NEWSPAP: Newspaper

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?

Motor car:
  Land rover/van:
  Motor cycle/scooter:
  Bicycle:
  Telephone
  Newspaper
  Sewing machine
  Electric iron
  Electric fan
  Refrigerator
  Air conditioner
  Water heater
  Piano/Organ
  Clock
  Boat with motor
  Boat without motor
  None of the above

### CATEGORIES



Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_RADIO: Radio****Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Land rover/van:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">[] Radio<br />[] B/w. T.V.<br />[] Color T.V.<br />[] Telephone<br />[] Newspaper <br />[] Sewing machine<br />[] Electric iron<br />[] Electric fan<br />[] Refrigerator<br />[] Air conditioner<br />[] Water heater<br />[] Piano/Organ<br />[] Clock<br />[] Boat with motor<br />[] Boat without motor<br />[] None of the above</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a radio.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_REFRIG: Refrigerator****Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p>
 <div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1">Land
 rover/van:</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor
 cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div
 class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Radio<br /><input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V.<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V.<br /><input type="checkbox"/>
 Telephone<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <br /><input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator<br
 /><input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Water heater<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Clock<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Boat without
 motor<br /><input type="checkbox"/> None of the above</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a refrigerator.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_SEWMACH: Sewing machine

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p>
 <div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1">Land
 rover/van:</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor
 cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div
 class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Radio<br /><input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V.<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V.<br /><input type="checkbox"/>
 Telephone<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <br /><input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator<br
 /><input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Water heater<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Clock<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Boat without
 motor<br /><input type="checkbox"/> None of the above</div>

<input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Water heater<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Clock<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor<br /><input type="checkbox"/> None of the above</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a sewing machine.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_TV B: Black-white television

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p>

<div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1">Land rover/van:</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> 1<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 2<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 3<br /><input type="checkbox"/> 4+</div><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Radio<br /><input type="checkbox"/> B/w. T.V.<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Color T.V.<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Telephone<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper <br /><input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Electric iron<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Electric fan<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Water heater<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Piano/Organ<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Clock<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor<br /><input type="checkbox"/> None of the above</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a black-white television.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### MY1980A\_TVC: Color television

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?

<div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3<br />[ ] 4+</div><div class="i1">Land  
rover/van:</div><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3<br />[ ] 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor  
cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3<br />[ ] 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div  
class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3<br />[ ] 4+</div><div class="i1">[ ] Radio<br />[ ] B/w. T.V.<br />[ ] Color T.V.<br />[ ]  
Telephone<br />[ ] Newspaper <br />[ ] Sewing machine<br />[ ] Electric iron<br />[ ] Electric fan<br />[ ] Refrigerator<br  
>[ ] Air conditioner<br />[ ] Water heater<br />[ ] Piano/Organ<br />[ ] Clock<br />[ ] Boat with motor<br />[ ] Boat without  
motor<br />[ ] None of the above</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a color television.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**MY1980A\_AIRCON: Air conditioner****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Land rover/van:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">[] Radio<br />[] B/w. T.V.<br />[] Color T.V.<br />[] Telephone<br />[] Newspaper <br />[] Sewing machine<br />[] Electric iron<br />[] Electric fan<br />[] Refrigerator<br />[] Air conditioner<br />[] Water heater<br />[] Piano/Organ<br />[] Clock<br />[] Boat with motor<br />[] Boat without motor<br />[] None of the above</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has an air conditioner.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_BOAT: Boat without motor****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p>

<div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Land rover/van:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">[] Radio<br />[] B/w. T.V.<br />[] Color T.V.<br />[] Telephone<br />[] Newspaper <br />[] Sewing machine<br />[] Electric iron<br />[] Electric fan<br />[] Refrigerator<br />[] Air conditioner<br />[] Water heater<br />[] Piano/Organ<br />[] Clock<br />[] Boat with motor<br />[] Boat without motor<br />[] None of the above</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a boat without a motor.

##### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

### MY1980A\_BOATM: Boat with motor

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p>

<div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Land rover/van:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">[] Radio<br />[] B/w. T.V.<br />[] Color T.V.<br />[] Telephone<br />[] Newspaper <br />[] Sewing machine<br />[] Electric iron<br />[] Electric fan<br />[] Refrigerator<br />[] Air conditioner<br />[] Water heater<br />[] Piano/Organ<br />[] Clock<br />[] Boat with motor<br />[] Boat without motor<br />[] None of the above</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes



**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_DWTYPE: Type of living quarters****Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

`<sva r a="all" v="MY80A072">21. LQ's Code _ _<br /></sva r>`

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	House, detached
02	House, semi-detached
03	House, terrace, row or link
04	Long-house (Sabah and Sarawak only)
05	Flat/apartment in housing block
06	Flat/apartment in shophouse or office
07	Other flat/apartment
08	Room in shophouse or office
09	Room in or attached to a house
10	Room in or attached to a factory, mill, etc.
11	Other room
12	Other: makeshift, improvised hut
13	Other: caves
14	In a permanent building, e.g., office, school, shop, mosque, etc.
15	In a living space, e.g., courtyard, open verandah,
16	A natural shelter
17	Mobile unit
18	Hotel, lodging house, rest house, etc.
19	Medical institutions, e.g. a hospital
20	Educational institution
21	Charitable, religious, or social welfare institution
22	Prison, detention center, etc.
23	Temporary labor camp

24	Other
----	-------

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of living quarters.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_HASNONE: Has none of listed household items

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?</p>
<div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Land rover/van:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">[] Radio<br />[] B/w. T.V.<br />[] Color T.V.<br />[] Telephone<br />[] Newspaper <br />[] Sewing machine<br />[] Electric iron<br />[] Electric fan<br />[] Refrigerator<br />[] Air conditioner<br />[] Water heater<br />[] Piano/Organ<br />[] Clock<br />[] Boat with motor<br />[] Boat without motor<br />[] None of the above</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No (has one or more consumer goods in the above list)
2	Yes (has none of the consumer goods in the above list)
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has none of household items listed above.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_HASNONEU: Unknown for household item ownership****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?&lt;/p&gt;

```
<div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Land
rover/van:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor
cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div
class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">[] Radio<br />[] B/w. T.V.<br />[] Color T.V.<br />[]
Telephone<br />[] Newspaper <br />[] Sewing machine<br />[] Electric iron<br />[] Electric fan<br />[] Refrigerator<br
/>[] Air conditioner<br />[] Water heater<br />[] Piano/Organ<br />[] Clock<br />[] Boat with motor<br />[] Boat without
motor<br />[] None of the above</div>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No (not unknown)
2	Unknown if household has any of the consumer goods in this listing
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether it is unknown if the household has any of the household items mentioned above.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_PIANO: Piano/organ****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?

<div class="i1">Motor car:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Land rover/van:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Motor cycle/scooter:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">Bicycle:</div><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4+</div><div class="i1">[] Radio<br />[] B/w. T.V.<br />[] Color T.V.<br />[] Telephone<br />[] Newspaper <br />[] Sewing machine<br />[] Electric iron<br />[] Electric fan<br />[] Refrigerator<br />[] Air conditioner<br />[] Water heater<br />[] Piano/Organ<br />[] Clock<br />[] Boat with motor<br />[] Boat without motor<br />[] None of the above</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a piano/organ.

#### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_STRATA: Strata

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. Strata is a constructed variable that captures implicit geographic stratification resulting from the sample design. It is created by assigning a unique identifier to groups of between 10 and 19 adjacent households. Additional documentation is available on the Variance Estimation page.

#### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**MY1980A\_WATHEAT: Water heater****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

19. Does your household have any of the following items?

Motor car:  
 Land rover/van:  
 Motor cycle/scooter:  
 Bicycle:  
 Telephone  
 Newspaper  
 Sewing machine  
 Electric iron  
 Electric fan  
 Refrigerator  
 Air conditioner  
 Water heater  
 Piano/Organ  
 Clock  
 Boat with motor  
 Boat without motor  
 None of the above

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a water heater.

UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Non-collective households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

**MOMLOC: Mother's location in household****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.  
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

**PARRULE: Rule for linking parent****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous

12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

## description

---

### DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **PERNUM: Person number**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

---

### PERWT: Person weight

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### description

---

### DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

#### concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

---

### POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

## description

---

### DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

#### **POPLOC: Father's location in household**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

**SPLOC: Spouse's location in household****Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.  
1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

**SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse****Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent

03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

## description

### DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

## description

### DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother

or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

## description

#### DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### AGE: Age

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16

017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55

056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94

095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ■ ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age

99

No own child in household

**description**

## DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household**

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17

0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56

0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95

0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

## description

---

### DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **FAMUNIT: Family unit membership**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

**NCHILD: Number of own children in household****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

**description**

## DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

## description

### DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife**

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

## description

### DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative

positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

CONCEPT

### RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

## description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

CONCEPT

### RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant

4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates

5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

### CONCEPT

## YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals**

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69

22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## AGEMARR: Age at first marriage or union

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	10 or younger
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23

24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62

63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AGEMARR indicates the person's age at first marriage or consensual union.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **BIRTHYR: Year of birth**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1628	1628
1629	1629
1630	1630
1631	1631
1634	1634
1635	1635
1636	1636
1637	1637
1638	1638
1639	1639
1640	1640
1641	1641
1642	1642
1643	1643
1644	1644
1645	1645
1646	1646
1647	1647
1648	1648
1649	1649

1650	1650
1651	1651
1652	1652
1653	1653
1654	1654
1655	1655
1656	1656
1657	1657
1658	1658
1659	1659
1660	1660
1661	1661
1662	1662
1663	1663
1664	1664
1665	1665
1666	1666
1667	1667
1668	1668
1669	1669
1670	1670
1671	1671
1672	1672
1673	1673
1674	1674
1675	1675
1676	1676
1677	1677
1678	1678
1679	1679
1680	1680
1681	1681
1682	1682
1683	1683
1684	1684
1685	1685
1686	1686
1687	1687
1688	1688

1689	1689
1690	1690
1691	1691
1692	1692
1693	1693
1694	1694
1695	1695
1696	1696
1697	1697
1698	1698
1699	1699
1700	1700
1701	1701
1702	1702
1703	1703
1704	1704
1705	1705
1706	1706
1707	1707
1708	1708
1709	1709
1710	1710
1711	1711
1712	1712
1713	1713
1714	1714
1715	1715
1716	1716
1717	1717
1718	1718
1719	1719
1720	1720
1721	1721
1722	1722
1723	1723
1724	1724
1725	1725
1726	1726
1727	1727

1728	1728
1729	1729
1730	1730
1731	1731
1732	1732
1733	1733
1734	1734
1735	1735
1736	1736
1737	1737
1738	1738
1739	1739
1740	1740
1741	1741
1742	1742
1743	1743
1744	1744
1745	1745
1746	1746
1747	1747
1748	1748
1749	1749
1750	1750
1751	1751
1752	1752
1753	1753
1754	1754
1755	1755
1756	1756
1757	1757
1758	1758
1759	1759
1760	1760
1761	1761
1762	1762
1763	1763
1764	1764
1765	1765
1766	1766

1767	1767
1768	1768
1769	1769
1770	1770
1771	1771
1772	1772
1773	1773
1774	1774
1775	1775
1776	1776
1777	1777
1778	1778
1779	1779
1780	1780
1781	1781
1782	1782
1783	1783
1784	1784
1785	1785
1786	1786
1787	1787
1788	1788
1789	1789
1790	1790
1791	1791
1792	1792
1793	1793
1794	1794
1795	1795
1796	1796
1797	1797
1798	1798
1799	1799
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805

1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836
1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844

1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883

1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922

1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961

1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000

2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

BIRTHYR gives the person's year of birth.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **CHBORN: Children ever born**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**CHSURV: Children surviving****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24

25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MARRNUM: Number of marriages or unions

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8+
9	Unknown

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

MARRNUM records the number of marital unions the respondent has ever been in.

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**MARST: Marital status [general version]**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated

999

Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**NATIVITY: Nativity status**

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**SEX: Sex**

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth**

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya

11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho

14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic

21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana

23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan

32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia

34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe

43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland

44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.

55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **BPLMY: State of birth, Malaysia**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Johore
02	Kedah
03	Kelantan
04	Malacca
05	Negri Semilan
06	Pahang

07	Penang
08	Perak
09	Perlis
10	Selangor
11	Trengganu
12	Sabah
13	Sarawak
14	Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory
15	Labuan Federal Territory
90	Other countries
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLMY indicates the person's state of birth within Malaysia.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## CITIZEN: Citizenship

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Citizen, not specified
2	Citizen by birth
3	Naturalized citizen
4	Not a citizen
5	Without citizenship, stateless
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

CITIZEN indicates the person's citizenship status within the country in which they were enumerated.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## ETHNICMY: Ethnicity, Malaysia

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Malay
02	Other Bumiputera
03	Indonesian
04	Negrito
05	Jakun
06	Semai
07	Semelai
08	Temiar
09	Other Indigenous
10	Other Malay
11	China, not specified
12	Hokkien
13	Cantonese
14	Khek (Hakka)
15	Teochew
16	Hainanese
17	Kwongsai
18	Hokchiu
19	Hokchia
20	Henghua
21	Other Chinese

22	India, not specified
23	Indian Tamil
24	Malayali
25	Telegu
26	Sikh
27	Other Punjabi
28	Other Indian
29	Pakistani
30	Bangladeshi
31	Sri Lankan Tam
32	Other Sri Lank
33	Thai
34	Vietnamese
35	Other Asian
36	Eurasian
37	European
38	Others
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

ETHNICMY reports the ethnic group, community, or dialect group to which the person reported they belonged.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### LIT: Literacy

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)

1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### **NATION: Country of citizenship**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles

11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso

15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21220	St. Lucia

21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24021	Canada, First Nations
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.

29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32990	Burma, India, Pakistan, Ceylon
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)

33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33991	Laos and Cambodia
33992	Malaysia and Singapore
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary

41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42121	Britain
42122	Scotland
42123	Wales
42990	Nordic countries
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia

43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44011	Austro-Hungarian
44020	Belgium
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44041	East Germany
44042	West Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (Original 15)
49994	Other European Union
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)

52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
90000	Other countries n.s.
99998	No citizenship/nationality
99999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

NATION indicates the person's country of citizenship.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**RELIGION: Religion [general version]****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No religion
2	Buddhist
3	Hindu
4	Jewish
5	Muslim
6	Christian
7	Other
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1000	No religion
1001	Atheist
1002	Agnostic
1003	Without religion
2000	Buddhist
3000	Hindu
4000	Jewish
5000	Muslim
5005	Ahmadis
5006	Sunni
6000	Christian
6001	Catholic (Roman or unspecified)
6002	Orthodox
6003	Protestant
6004	Evangelical protestant
6005	Pentecostal
6006	Adventist / Seventh-day adventist
6007	Anglican
6008	Assembly of God
6009	Baptist
6010	Church of the Nazarene
6011	Congregational
6012	Dutch Reformed
6013	Episcopalian
6014	Jehovah's Witnesses
6015	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
6016	Lutheran
6017	Mennonite
6018	Methodist
6019	New Apostolic
6020	Presbyterian
6021	Zion Christian
6022	Moravian
6090	Other Christian, historical

6100	Other Christian, Armenia
6101	Armenia apostolic
6102	Nestorian
6103	Molokai
6104	Other Christian, Austria
6105	Old Catholic
6106	Protestant, Augsburg confession
6107	Protestant, Westminster confession
6108	Protestant, Helvetic confession
6109	Greek Oriental
6110	Armenian Apostolic
6111	Other Protestant
6112	Christian Community for renewal
6113	Christian Community, not specified
6114	Other Christian, Benin
6115	Other Christian
6116	Celestial
6117	Other Christian, Brazil
6118	Christian Congregation of Brazil
6119	Brazilian Catholic Apostolic
6120	Brazil for Christ
6121	Foursquare Gospel
6122	Universal of the Kingdom of God
6123	House of the Blessing
6124	House of Prayer
6125	God is Love
6126	Maranata
6127	Other Christian, Brazil 1991
6128	Undetermined Protestant
6129	Other traditional Protestant
6130	Neo-Christian
6131	Other Neo-Christian
6132	Undetermined Christian
6133	Other Christian, Brazil 2000
6134	Other Catholic
6135	Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties
6136	Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties
6137	New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal
6138	Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal

6139	Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal
6140	Undetermined Evangelical Protestant
6141	Religion Of God
6142	Christian without institutional ties
6143	Other Christian, Brazil 2010
6144	Salvation Army
6145	Other Christian, Canada
6146	Other Catholic
6147	United Church
6148	Protestant, not specified
6149	Other Protestant
6150	Other Christian, Cameroon
6151	Other Christian, Fiji
6152	Christian undefined
6153	Church of England
6154	Gospel Hall and Brethern
6155	Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home
6156	Salvation Army
6157	All Nations Christian Fellowship
6158	Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship
6159	Christian Outreach Centre
6160	Other Christian
6161	Other Christian, Germany
6162	Oriental Christian
6163	Other Christian, Ghana
6164	Other Christian, Iran
6165	Assyrian or Chaldean
6166	Armenian
6167	Other Christians
6168	Other Christian, Indonesia
6169	Other Christian
6170	Protestant/Other Christian
6171	Other Christian, Ireland
6172	Church of Ireland
6173	Church of Scotland
6174	Independent
6175	Unitarian
6176	Salvation Army
6177	Free Church

6178	Brethren
6179	Christian Brethren
6180	Plymouth Brethren
6181	Quaker
6182	Other Christians
6183	Other Christian, Ivory Coast
6184	Other Christian, Jamaica
6185	Brethren
6186	Church of God
6187	Church of God of Prophecy
6188	Other Church of God
6189	United Church
6190	Salvation Army
6191	New Testament
6192	Disciples of Christ
6193	Other Christian, Mauritius
6194	Christian Tamil
6195	Salvation and Healing Mission
6196	Voice of Deliverance
6197	Other Christian
6198	Other Christian, Mexico
6199	Anabaptist
6200	Calvinist
6201	Cuaquera
6202	Disciples of Christ
6203	Christian Friendship Church
6204	Prayer House Church
6205	Faith Center
6206	Agape Force Church
6207	Alpha and Omega Church
6208	Living Water Church
6209	Apostolic Church
6210	Church of God
6211	Church of God of Prophecy
6212	Complete Gospel Church
6213	Evangelical Siblings Church
6214	Upper Room Church
6215	Pentecostal Indigenous Church
6216	Angular Stone Voice Church

6217	Pentecostal Missionary
6218	Christian
6219	Christian Societies
6220	Evangelical
6221	Evangelical Societies
6222	New Testament Evangelical
6223	Pentecostal
6224	Pentecostal Societies
6225	Independent Pentecostal
6226	Evangelical Christian Societies
6227	Pentecostal Christian Societies
6228	Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6229	Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies
6230	Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church
6231	Tabernacle
6232	Traditionalists
6233	Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6234	Pentecostal not clearly specified
6235	Living God, Light of the World
6236	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6237	Non-Pentecostal Apostolic
6238	Evangelical Associations
6239	Biblical
6240	Confraternities
6241	Christ Church
6242	Peace Grace and Misericordia Church
6243	Open Bible Church
6244	Holiness Church
6245	Evangelical Salem Church
6246	Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun
6247	Messianic Church
6248	Evangelical Ministers
6249	Evangelical Missionaries
6250	Evangelical Movements
6251	New Jerusalem
6252	World Vision Church
6253	Evangelical not clearly specified
6254	Biblical - non-evangelicals
6255	Other Christians not clearly specified

6256	Assumptionist
6257	Carmelite
6258	Claretian
6259	Conception Franciscan
6260	Maronite Diocese of Mexico
6261	Dominican
6262	Servants of Mary Immaculate
6263	Franciscan
6264	Guadalupan
6265	Daughters of the Immaculate Conception
6266	Jesuit
6267	Legionaries of Christ
6268	Divine Word Missionary
6269	Pauline
6270	Sacred Heart
6271	Saint Joseph of Tarbes
6272	Servant of the Lord and the Virgin
6273	Servant of Jesus
6274	Greek Catholic Church
6275	Reformed Roman Catholic Church
6276	Mexican National Catholic Church
6277	Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church
6278	Priestly Society Trento
6279	Mexican Catholic Union of Trento
6280	Anabaptist / Memnonite
6281	Anglican / Episcopal
6282	House of Prayer
6283	Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade
6284	Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force
6285	Salvation Army
6286	Independent Pentecostal Fellowship
6287	Upper Chamber Church
6288	Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ
6289	Spiritual Christian Church
6290	Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church
6291	Interdenominational Christian Church
6292	Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico
6293	Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock
6294	Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation

6295	Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost
6296	United Pentecostal Church of Mexico
6297	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6298	Only Christ Savior Christian Church
6299	Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement
6300	Prince of Peace
6301	National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE)
6302	Union of Independent Evangelical Churches
6303	Other associations Pentecostal
6304	Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World
6305	Bible Church
6306	Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico
6307	Church of Christ
6308	Honey Church of Christ
6309	Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico
6310	Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love
6311	Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support
6312	Faith Christian Church
6313	Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA
6314	Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church
6315	Elias
6316	Spiritualistic
6317	Spiritualist
6318	Marian Trinitarian Spirituality
6319	Spirituality of the Third Age
6320	Christian Spiritual
6321	Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos
6322	Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary
6323	Light and Hope
6324	Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light
6325	Christian Science
6326	Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements
6327	Other Christian, Netherlands
6328	Reformed Churches in The Netherlands
6329	Other Reformed
6330	Other Christian, Papua New Guinea
6331	Asian Pacific Christian Mission
6332	Asutalian Church
6333	Bamu River Mission

6334	Christian Brethren Church of PNG
6335	Christian Mission of Many Lands
6336	Christian Revival Crusade
6337	Christain Union Mission
6338	Church of Christ of PNG
6339	Faith mission
6340	Four Square Gospel Mission
6341	Kwato Church
6342	Life Center
6343	Lighthouse church
6344	New Guinea Gospel Mission
6345	New Life Mission
6346	New tribes Mission
6347	Paliau Christian Native Church
6348	Rhema Fellowship
6349	Salvation Army
6350	Sovereign Grace
6351	United Church
6352	Wewak Fellowship
6353	Western Highland
6354	Independent
6355	Plymouth Brethern
6356	Tiliba Mission
6357	Tokarara Christian Fellowship
6358	Village Mission
6359	Other Christian
6360	Other Christian, Paraguay
6361	Christian Community
6362	Free Brothers
6363	Church of God
6364	Church of God of Prophecy
6365	New testament
6366	God is love
6367	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6368	People of God
6369	Family worship center
6370	Pseudo-Christian groups
6371	Other Christian, Philippines
6372	Aglipay

6373	Bible Christian Committees
6374	Born-again Christian
6375	Bread of Life Ministries
6376	Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated
6377	Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries
6378	Christ the Living Stone Fellowship
6379	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6380	Christians Missions
6381	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated
6382	Church of Christ
6383	Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated
6384	Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation
6385	Evangelical Free Church
6386	Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc.
6387	Foursquare Gospel
6388	Free Believers in Christ Fellowship
6389	Free Mission in the Philippines Inc.
6390	God World Mission
6391	Good News Christian Churches
6392	IEMELIF Reform Movement
6393	Iglesia Evangelista Methodista en Las
6394	Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo
6395	Iglesia ni Cristo
6396	Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated
6397	Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach
6398	Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated
6399	Jesus is Lord Church
6400	Jesus Reigns Ministries
6401	Love of Christ International Ministries
6402	Other Evangelical
6403	Other Evangelical Church
6404	Other Protestants
6405	Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church
6406	Philippine Evangelical Mission
6407	Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship
6408	Philippines Benevolent Missionaries
6409	Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God
6410	Potter's House Christian Center
6411	Salvation Army Philippines

6412	Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi)
6413	UNIDA Evangelical Church
6414	Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated
6415	United Church of Christ in the Philippines
6416	United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese)
6417	Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship
6418	Wesleyan Church
6419	World Missionary Evangelism
6420	Worldwide Church of God
6421	Zion Christian Community Church
6422	Other Christian, Portugal
6423	Other Christian, Romania
6424	Greek Catholic
6425	Reformed Church
6426	Evangelic of Augustan Confession
6427	Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian
6428	Christian of Old Rite
6429	Christian by Gospel
6430	Evangelic
6431	Other Christian, Rwanda 2002
6432	Other Christian, Sierra Leone
6433	Other Christian, Slovak Republic
6434	Old Catholic
6435	Greek Catholic
6436	Christian Reformed
6437	Other Christian, South Africa
6438	Reformed
6439	International Fellowship of Christian Churches
6440	Apostolic Faith Mission of SA
6441	Other Apostolic Churches
6442	Pinkster Protestant Church
6443	Afrikaanse Protestant Church
6444	Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa
6445	Pentecostal Churches
6446	Salvation Army
6447	Bandla Lama Nazaretha
6448	African Methodist Episcopal Church
6449	St John's Apostolic Church
6450	International Pentecost Church

6451	Ethiopian type churches
6452	Ethnic churches
6453	Other African Independent Churches
6454	Other Christian Churches
6455	Other Catholic Churches
6456	Other Pentecostal Churches
6457	Other Orthodox Churches
6458	Other African Apostolic churches
6459	Other Assemblies
6460	Christian Scientist
6461	Christian Centres
6462	Other Evangelical Churches
6463	Other Charismatic Churches
6464	Just a Christian or non-denominational
6465	Other
6466	Other Christian, Suriname
6467	Other Christian
6468	Other Christian, Saint Lucia
6469	Church of God
6470	Other Christian, Senegal
6471	Other Christian
6472	Other Christian, Switzerland
6473	Other protestant churches and communities
6474	Christ-Catholic church
6475	Other Christian communities
6476	Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago
6477	Church of God
6478	African Methodist Espiscopalians
6479	Brethren, Christian or Plymouth
6480	Church of Christ
6481	Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary
6482	Nazarenes
6483	Pilgrim Holiness
6484	Ethiopian Orthodox
6485	Open Bible Church
6486	Assemblies of Yahweh
6487	Evangelical Church of West Indies
6488	Christadelphian
6489	Full Gospel Fellowship

6490	Dutch Reform
6491	Christian Brotherhood Assembly
6492	Other Christian, Uganda
6493	Other Christian
6494	Salvation Army
6495	Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay
6496	Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala
6497	Other Christian, Togo
7000	Other
7001	Bahai
7002	Sikh
7003	Rastafarian
7100	Other, Armenia
7101	Pagan
7102	Shar-fadinian
7103	Other, Austria
7104	Unification Church, Austria
7105	Other, Benin
7106	Traditional
7107	Vodoun
7108	Other, Botswana
7109	Badimo
7110	Other, Brazil
7111	Spiritist
7112	Kardecist Spiritist
7113	Afro Spiritist
7114	Mediumistic Spiritist
7115	Umbandist Mediumistic
7116	Candomblecist Mediumistic
7117	Other Afro-Brazilian
7118	Oriental, Brazil
7119	New Oriental
7120	Oriental Seicho No-le
7121	Other Oriental, Brazil
7122	Esoteric, Brazil
7123	Indigenous, Brazil
7124	Other minority groups, Brazil
7125	Other, Burkina Faso
7126	Animist

7127	Other, Cameroon
7128	Animist
7129	Other, Canada
7130	Eastern religions, Canada
7131	Other, Chile
7132	Theosophism
7133	Shintoism
7134	Other, Ethiopia
7135	Traditional
7136	Other, Ethiopia
7137	Other, Fiji
7138	Confucian
7139	Kabir Panthi
7140	Satya Sai Baba
7141	Bahai
7142	Other non-Christian, Fiji
7143	Other, Germany
7144	Other, Germany
7145	Other, Ghana
7146	Traditional, Ghana
7147	Other, Guinea
7148	Animist
7149	Other, Guinea
7150	Other, Haiti
7151	Voodoo
7152	Other, India
7153	Jainism
7154	Zoroastrianism
7155	Other, India
7156	Other, Indonesia
7157	Confucianism
7158	Other, Indonesia
7159	Other, Iran
7160	Zoroastrian
7161	Other, Iran
7162	Other, Ivory Coast
7163	Animist
7164	Harrist
7165	Other, Jamaica

7166	Muslim/Hindu
7167	Other, Israel
7168	Druse
7169	Other, Israel
7170	Other, Laos
7171	Animist
7172	Other, Liberia
7173	Traditional
7174	Other, Malaysia
7175	Confucianism/Taoism
7176	Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia
7177	Other, Mali
7178	Animist
7179	Other, Mexico
7180	Brahmanism
7181	Hare Krishna
7182	Shintoism
7183	Taoism
7184	Mexican Movements
7185	Ananda Marga
7186	Church of Scientology
7187	Masons
7188	Raelian Movement
7189	New Age Movement
7190	Neoisraelites
7191	Occultists
7192	Palmar of Troya
7193	Rose Cross
7194	Theosophism
7195	Spiritualist Special Keys
7196	Onkaranada Center
7197	Confucianism
7198	Shia
7199	Universal Great Brotherhood
7200	Esoteric Science
7201	Gnosticism
7202	Metaphysics
7203	Wicca
7204	Shamanism

7205	The Custom
7206	Mexicayotl
7207	Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture
7208	African Origin
7209	Indigenous Religions
7210	Growing in Grace
7211	Eckankar
7212	Transcendental Meditation
7213	Mission Branch
7214	Children of God
7215	Sri Sathya Sai Baba
7216	Other religions from Asia
7217	Ethnic roots
7218	Afro roots
7219	Popular cults
7220	Other new religious movements
7221	Other, Nepal
7222	Kirat
7223	Jain
7224	Garaute
7225	Tap jura
7226	Bon
7227	Prakriti
7228	Other, Nigeria
7229	Traditional
7230	Other, Pakistan
7231	Ahmadi
7232	Parsi
7233	Scheduled caste
7234	Other, Paraguay
7235	Philosophical revelations
7236	Indigenous religion
7237	Reyukai
7238	Other, Paraguay
7239	Other, Philippines
7240	Door of Faith
7241	Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries)
7242	Iglesia Filipina Independiente
7243	International One Way Outreach

7244	Miracle Life Fellowship International
7245	Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines
7246	Philippine Good News Ministries
7247	Philippine Missionary fellowship
7248	Things to Come
7249	Way of Salvation
7250	Word of the World
7251	Word International Ministries
7252	Tribal Religions, Philippines
7253	Other, Romania
7254	Unitarian
7255	Armenian
7256	Mosaic
7257	Other, Romania
7258	Other, Rwanda
7259	Traditional religion, Rwanda
7260	Other, Rwanda
7261	Other, Sierra Leone
7262	Traditional religion, Sierra Leone
7263	Other, South Africa
7264	African traditional belief
7265	Taoist
7266	Confucian
7267	New Age
7268	Winti
7269	Javanism
7270	Other non-Christian, S. Africa
7271	Other, Suriname
7272	Javanism
7273	Traditional
7274	Winti
7275	Other, Thailand
7276	Confucian
7277	Other, Trinidad and Tobago
7278	Pocomania or Shango
7279	Orisha
7280	Other, Uganda
7281	Traditional religion
7282	Mammon

7283	Other non-Christian, Uganda
7284	Other, United Kindom
7285	Other, Uruguay
7286	Umbanda/other Afro-American
7287	Other, Uruguay
7288	Other, Vietnam
7289	Cao Dai
7290	Cham Brahmin
7296	Other, Togo
7297	Animist
7900	Other, not elsewhere classified
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

## concept

### CONCEPT

## SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **SPEAKENG: Speaks English**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Does not speak
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

SPEAKENG indicates whether the respondent could speak English or if English was the respondent's language of literacy.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

### EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling

120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **EDUCMY: Educational attainment, Malaysia**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

000	Less than primary
010	No schooling
020	Preschool
100	Primary education
110	Primary standard 1
120	Primary standard 2
130	Primary standard 3
140	Primary standard 4
150	Primary standard 5
160	Primary standard 6
198	Some primary
199	Primary completed
200	Secondary education
210	Lower secondary
211	Form 1-2
212	Form 1-3
213	Form 1
214	Form 2
215	Form 3 without certificate
216	Form 3 with certificate [completed]
220	Upper secondary, academic
221	Form 4-5 (2000)
222	Form 4
223	Form 5, without certificate
224	Form 5, with certificate
230	Upper secondary, vocational/technical
231	Form 4-5 (2000)
232	Form 4
233	Form 5, without certificate
234	Form 5, with certificate
240	Form 6
241	Form 6, lower
242	Form 6, upper
243	Form 6 with certificate [completed]
300	Tertiary education
310	Trade and technical education
320	University, college, polytechnic
321	University, college without degree/diploma
322	University, college with diploma

323	University, college with degree
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

EDUCMY indicates the person's educational attainment in Malaysia in terms of the level of schooling completed or the level currently attending.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

### CONCEPT

**EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]****Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons

321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

### CONCEPT

**ISCO68A: Occupation, ISCO-1968, 3-digit****Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Chemists
012	Physicists
013	Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
014	Physical science technicians
021	Architects and town planners
022	Civil engineers
023	Electrical and electronics engineers
024	Mechanical engineers
025	Chemical engineers
026	Metallurgists
027	Mining engineers
028	Industrial engineers
029	Engineers not elsewhere classified
031	Surveyors
032	Draughtsmen
033	Civil engineering technicians
034	Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
035	Mechanical engineering technicians
036	Chemical engineering technicians
037	Metallurgical technicians
038	Mining technicians
039	Engineering technicians not elsewhere classified
041	Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
042	Ships' deck officers and pilots
043	Ships' engineers
049	Aircraft and ships officers, n.e.c.
051	Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
052	Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
053	Agronomists and related scientists
054	Life sciences technicians

059	Life sciences technicians and related technicians, n.e.c.
061	Medical doctors
062	Medical assistants
063	Dentists
064	Dental assistants
065	Veterinarians
066	Veterinary assistants
067	Pharmacists
068	Pharmaceutical assistants
069	Dietitians and public health nutritionists
071	Professional nurses
072	Nursing personnel not elsewhere classified
073	Professional midwives
074	Midwifery personnel not elsewhere classified
075	Optometrists and opticians
076	Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
077	Medical Xray technicians
079	Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers not elsewhere classified
081	Statisticians
082	Mathematicians and actuaries
083	Systems Analysts
084	Statistical and mathematical technicians
089	Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related technicians, n.e.c.
090	Economists
099	Other social scientists, n.e.c.
110	Accountants
121	Lawyers
122	Judges
129	Jurists not elsewhere classified
131	University and higher education teachers
132	Secondary education teachers
133	Primary education teachers
134	Preprimary education teachers
135	Special education teachers
139	Teachers not elsewhere classified
141	Ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
149	Workers in religion not elsewhere classified
151	Authors and critics
159	Authors, journalists and related writers not elsewhere classified

161	Sculptors, painters and related artists
162	Commercial artists and designers
163	Photographers and cameramen
169	Sculptors, painters and related artists, n.e.c.
171	Composers, musicians and singers
172	Choreographers and dancers
173	Actors and stage directors
174	Producers, performing arts
175	Circus performers
179	Performing artists not elsewhere classified
180	Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
191	Librarians, archivists and curators
192	Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
193	Social workers
194	Personnel and occupational specialists
195	Philologists, translators and interpreters
199	Other professional, technical and related workers
201	Legislative officials
202	Government administrators
211	General managers
212	Production managers (except farm)
219	Managers not elsewhere classified
299	Administrative and managerial, n.e.c.
300	Clerical supervisors
310	Government executive officials
321	Stenographers, typists and teletypists
322	Card and tapepunching machine operators
323	Telex operators
329	Stenographers, typists and teletypists, n.e.d.
331	Bookkeepers and cashiers
339	Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers not elsewhere classified
341	Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
342	Automatic dataprocessing machine operators
349	Computing machine operators, n.e.c.
351	Railway station masters
352	Postmasters
359	Transport and communications supervisors not elsewhere classified
360	Transport conductors
370	Mail distribution clerks

380	Telephone and telegraph operators
391	Stock clerks
392	Material and production planning clerks
393	Correspondence and reporting clerks
394	Receptionists and travel agency clerks
395	Library and filing clerks
399	Clerks not elsewhere classified
400	Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
410	Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
421	Sales supervisors
422	Buyers
431	Technical salesmen and service advisers
432	Commercial travellers and Manufacturers' agents
439	Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents, n.e.c.
441	Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
442	Business services salesmen
443	Auctioneers
451	Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
452	Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
454	Itinerant traders
459	Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators, n.e.c.
490	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
500	Managers (catering and lodging services)
510	Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
520	Housekeeping and related service supervisors
531	Cooks
532	Waiters, bartenders and related workers
540	Maids and related housekeeping service workers not elsewhere classified
551	Building caretakers
552	Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
560	Launderers, drycleaners and pressers
570	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
581	Firefighters
582	Policemen and detectives
589	Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
591	Guides
592	Undertakers and embalmers
599	Other service workers
600	Farm managers and supervisors

611	General farmers
612	Specialised farmers
621	General farm workers
622	Field crop and vegetable farm workers
623	Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop workers
624	Livestock workers
625	Dairy farm workers
626	Poultry farm workers
627	Nursery workers and gardeners
628	Farm machinery operators
629	Agricultural and animal husbandry workers not elsewhere classified
631	Loggers
632	Forestry workers (except logging)
639	Forestry and loggers, n.e.c.
641	Fishermen
649	Fishermen, hunters and related workers not elsewhere classified
700	Production supervisors and general foremen
711	Miners and quarrymen
712	Mineral and stone treaters
713	Well drillers, borers and related workers
721	Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
722	Metal rollingmill workers
723	Metal melters and reheaters
724	Metal casters
725	Metal moulders and coremakers
726	Metal annealers, temperers and casehardeners
727	Metal drawers and extruders
728	Metal platers and coaters
729	Metal processers not elsewhere classified
731	Wood treaters
732	Sawyers, plywood makers and related woodprocessing workers
733	Paper pulp preparers
734	Paper makers
739	Wood preparation workers and paper makers, n.e.c.
741	Crushers, grinders and mixers
742	Cookers, roasters and related heattreaters
743	Filter and separator operators
744	Still and reactor operators
745	Petroleum refining workers

749	Chemical processers and related workers not elsewhere classified
751	Fibre preparers
752	Spinners and winders
753	Weaving and knittingmachine setters and patterncard preparers
754	Weavers and related workers
755	Knitters
756	Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
759	Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers not elsewhere classified
761	Tanners and fellmongers
762	Pelt dressers
769	Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers, n.e.c.
771	Grain millers and related workers
772	Sugar processers and refiners
773	Butchers and meat preparers
774	Food preservers
775	Dairy product processers
776	Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
777	Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
778	Brewers, wine and beverage makers
779	Food and beverage processers not elsewhere classified
781	Tobacco preparers
782	Cigar makers
783	Cigarette makers
789	Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers not elsewhere classified
791	Tailors and dressmakers
792	Fur tailors and related workers
793	Milliners and hatmakers
794	Patternmakers and cutters
795	Sewers and embroiderers
796	Upholsterers and related workers
799	Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers not elsewhere classified
801	Shoemakers and shoe repairers
802	Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
803	Leather goods makers
811	Cabinetmakers
812	Woodworking machine operators
819	Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers not elsewhere classified
820	Stone cutters and carvers
831	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forgingpress operators

832	Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
833	Machinetool setteroperators
834	Machinetool operators
835	Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
839	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machinetool operators not elsewhere classified
841	Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
842	Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
843	Motor vehicle mechanics
844	Aircraft engine mechanics
849	Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical) not elsewhere classified
851	Electrical fitters
852	Electronics fitters
853	Electrical and electronics equipment assemblers
854	Radio and television repairmen
855	Electrical wiremen
856	Telephone and telegraph installers
857	Electric linemen and cable jointers
859	Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers not elsewhere classified
861	Broadcasting station operators
862	Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
871	Plumbers and pipe fitters
872	Welders and flamecutters
873	Sheetmetal workers
874	Structural metal preparers and erectors
879	Other plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors
880	Jewellery and precious metal workers
891	Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
892	Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
893	Glass and ceramics kilnmen
894	Glass engravers and etchers
895	Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
899	Glass formers, potters and related workers not elsewhere classified
901	Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
902	Tire makers and vulcanisers
910	Paper and paperboard products makers
921	Compositors and typesetters
922	Printing pressmen
923	Stereotypers and electrotypers

924	Printing engravers (except photoengravers)
925	Photoengravers
926	Bookbinders and related workers
927	Photographic darkroom workers
929	Printers and related workers not elsewhere classified
931	Painters, construction
939	Painters not elsewhere classified
941	Musical instrument makers and tuners
942	Basketry weavers and brush makers
943	Nonmetallic mineral product makers
949	Other production and related workers
951	Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
952	Reinforced concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
953	Roofers
954	Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
955	Plasterers
956	Insulators
957	Glaziers
959	Construction workers not elsewhere classified
961	Power generating machinery operators
969	Stationary engine and related equipment operators not elsewhere classified
971	Dockers and freight handlers
972	Riggers and cable splicers
973	Crane and hoist operators
974	Earthmoving and related machinery operators
979	Material handling equipment operators not elsewhere classified
981	Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
982	Ships' engineroom ratings
983	Railway engine drivers and firemen
984	Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
985	Motor vehicle drivers
986	Animal and animaldrawn vehicle drivers
989	Transport equipment operators not elsewhere classified
990	Labourers not elsewhere classified
995	Armed forces
997	Response suppressed
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

ISCO68A provides the 3-digit occupation code for the respondent using the ISCO-1968 occupation classification.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## LABFORCE: Labor force participation

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## OCC: Occupation, unrecoded

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish  
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish  
 Armenia 2011  
 Austria 1971-2001 - German  
 Belarus 1999 - Russian  
 Belarus 2009  
 Benin 1979  
 Benin 1992  
 Benin 2002  
 Benin 2013  
 Bolivia 1976  
 Bolivia 1992  
 Bolivia 2001  
 Bolivia 2012  
 Botswana 1981  
 Botswana 1991  
 Botswana 2001  
 Botswana 2011  
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1970 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1980 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1991 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 2000 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 2010  
 Burkina Faso 1985  
 Burkina Faso 1996  
 Cambodia 1998  
 Cambodia 2004  
 Cambodia 2008  
 Cambodia 2013  
 Cambodia 2019  
 Cameroon 1976

Cameroon 2005  
Canada 1971  
Canada 1981-1991  
Canada 2001  
Canada 2011  
Chile 1960  
Chile 1970  
Chile 1982  
Chile 1992  
Chile 2002  
China 1982  
China 1990  
China 2000  
Colombia 1964  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Denmark 1845  
Denmark 1880  
Denmark 1885  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1974  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek  
Greece 2001 - Greek  
Greece 2011

Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 1996  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 1988  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 1970-1990  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983-2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2005  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1901  
Ireland 1911  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kenya 1989  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Laos 1995  
Lesotho 1996  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970

Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020  
Mongolia 2000  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970 - Spanish  
Panama 1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990 - Spanish  
Panama 2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 1990  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978

Poland 1988  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970  
Puerto Rico 1980  
Puerto Rico 1990  
Puerto Rico 2000-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2002  
Senegal 2013  
Slovak Republic 1991  
Slovak Republic 2001  
Slovak Republic 2011  
Sierra Leone 2004  
Sierra Leone 2015  
Slovenia 2002  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001  
South Africa 2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970  
Switzerland 1980  
Switzerland 1990  
Switzerland 2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 1988  
Tanzania 2002  
Tanzania 2012  
Thailand 1970  
Thailand 1980  
Thailand 1990  
Thailand 2000  
Togo 1960  
Togo 1970  
Togo 2010  
Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
Trinidad and Tobago 2011  
Turkey 1985  
Turkey 1990  
Turkey 2000

Uganda 1991  
 Uganda 2002  
 Uganda 2014  
 United Kingdom 1961  
 United Kingdom 1971  
 United Kingdom 1991  
 United Kingdom 2001  
 United States 1960  
 United States 1970  
 United States 1980  
 United States 1990  
 United States 2000-2005  
 United States 2010  
 United States 2015  
 United States 2020  
 Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1975  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010  
 Zimbabwe 2012

## OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations

10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years

14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker

3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative

140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal

254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### **DISABLED: Disability status**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, disabled
2	No, not disabled
9	Unknown

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**DISBLND: Blind or vision-impaired**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

DISBLND indicates whether the person was blind or had limited vision.

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**DISDEAF: Deaf or hearing-impaired**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

DISDEAF indicates whether the person was deaf or had limited hearing.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**DISMUTE: Mute or speech impaired**

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

DISMUTE indicates if the person could not speak or had a significant speech impediment.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IND: Industry, unrecoded****Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

**concept**

---

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish  
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish  
 Armenia 2001  
 Armenia 2011  
 Austria 1971-2001 - German  
 Austria 2011  
 Bangladesh 1991  
 Bangladesh 2001  
 Bangladesh 2011  
 Belarus 2009  
 Benin 1979  
 Benin 1992  
 Benin 2002  
 Benin 2013  
 Bolivia 1976  
 Bolivia 1992  
 Bolivia 2001  
 Bolivia 2012  
 Botswana 1981  
 Botswana 1991  
 Botswana 2001  
 Botswana 2011  
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1970 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1980 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1991 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 2000 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 2010

Burkina Faso 1996  
Cambodia 1998  
Cambodia 2004  
Cambodia 2008  
Cambodia 2013  
Cambodia 2019  
Cameroon 2005  
Canada 1971  
Canada 1981  
Canada 1991-2001  
Canada 2011  
Chile 1960  
Chile 1970  
Chile 1982  
Chile 1992  
Chile 2002  
Chile 2017  
China 1982  
China 1990  
China 2000  
Colombia 1964 - Spanish  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Colombia 1993 - Spanish  
Colombia 2005 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1963  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 1996  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1966  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1968 - French  
France 1975-1982 - French  
France 1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006

France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1971  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971  
Greece 1981  
Greece 1991-2001  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1971  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983  
India 1987  
India 1993  
India 1999  
India 2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2000  
Indonesia 2005  
Indonesia 2010  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2013  
Italy Surveys 2014-2020

Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Kyrgyz Republic 2009  
Laos 1995  
Laos 2005  
Laos 2015  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico surveys 2005-2019  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2006  
Nigeria 2007  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010

Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 1995  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2013  
Sierra Leone 2004  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001-2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970-2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 2002  
Tanzania 2012  
Thailand 1970  
Thailand 1980  
Thailand 1990  
Thailand 2000  
Togo 1970  
Togo 2010  
Trinidad and Tobago 1980  
Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
Turkey 1985  
Turkey 1990  
Turkey 2000  
Uganda 2002  
United Kingdom 1961

United Kingdom 1971  
 United Kingdom 1991  
 United Kingdom 2001  
 United States 1960  
 United States 1970  
 United States 1980  
 United States 1990  
 United States 2000-2005  
 United States 2010  
 United States 2015  
 United States 2020  
 Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1985  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010

---

## INDGEN: Industry, general recode

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified

111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

## concept

### CONCEPT

**MIG2\_P\_MY: Administrative district of previous residence, Malaysia; consistent boundaries, GIS**

**Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
458001001	Batu Pahat
458001002	Johor Bahru
458001003	Kluang
458001004	Kota Tinggi
458001005	Mersing
458001006	Muar
458001007	Pontian
458001008	Segamat

458001098	Johor state, unknown district
458002001	Baling
458002002	Bandar Baharu
458002003	Kota Setar, Pendang
458002004	Kuala Muda
458002005	Kubang Pasu
458002006	Kulim
458002007	Langkawi
458002008	Padang Terap
458002009	Sik
458002010	Yan
458002098	Kedah State, unknown district
458003001	Bachok
458003002	Kota Bharu
458003003	Machang
458003004	Pasir Mas
458003005	Pasir Puteh
458003006	Tanah Merah, Gua Musang, Kuala Krai, Jeli
458003007	Tumpat
458003098	Kelantan state, unknown district
458004001	Alor Gajah
458004002	Jasin
458004003	Melaka Tengah
458004098	Melaka state, unknown district
458005001	Jelebu
458005002	Kuala Pilah, Jempol
458005003	Port Dickson
458005004	Rembau
458005005	Seremban
458005006	Tampin
458005098	Negeri Sembilan state, unknown district
458006001	Bentong
458006002	Cameron Highlands
458006003	Jerantut, Lipis, Pekan, Temerloh, Rompin, Maran, Bera
458006004	Kuantan
458006005	Raub
458006098	Pahang state, unknown district
458007001	S.P. Tengah
458007002	S.P. Utara

458007003	S.P.Selatan
458007004	Timur Laut
458007005	Barat Daya
458007098	Pulau Pinang state, unknown district
458008001	Batang Padang
458008002	Manjung (Dinding)
458008003	Kinta
458008004	Kerian
458008005	Kuala Kangsar, Perak Tengah
458008006	Larut Dan Matang
458008007	Hilir Perak
458008008	Ulu Perak
458009098	Perak state, unknown district
458009001	Perlis
458010001	Gombak, Klang, Kuala Langat, Petaling, Sepang, Ulu Langat, Ulu Selangor, WP. Kuala Lumpur
458010002	Kuala Selangor
458010003	Sabak Bernam
458010098	Selangor State and Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory, unknown district
458011001	Besut, Kuala Terengganu, Setiu
458011002	Dungun
458011003	Kemaman
458011004	Marang
458011005	Hulu Terengganu
458011098	Terengganu State, unknown district
458012001	Tawau
458012002	Lahad Datu, Kunak
458012003	Semporna
458012004	Sandakan
458012005	Kinabatangan, Tongod
458012006	Beluran
458012007	Kota Kinabalu
458012008	Ranau
458012009	Kota Belud
458012010	Tuaran
458012011	Penampang
458012012	Papar
458012013	Kudat, Kota Marudu, Pitas
458012014	Beaufort, Kuala Penyu
458012015	Sipitang

458012016	Tenom
458012017	Nabawan
458012018	Keningau
458012019	Tambunan
458012020	W.P. Labuan
458012098	Sabah State and Labuan Federal Territory, unknown district
458013001	Kuching, Samarahan, Asajaya
458013002	Bau
458013003	Lundu
458013004	Serian
458013005	Simunjan
458013006	Sri Aman
458013007	Lubok Antu
458013008	Betong
458013009	Saratok
458013010	Sarikei
458013011	Meradong, Daro, Matu
458013012	Julau, Kanowit
458013013	Sibu, Dalat, Mukah
458013014	Bintulu, Tatau
458013015	Kapit, Song
458013016	Belaga
458013017	Miri
458013018	Marudi
458013019	Limbang
458013020	Lawas
458013098	Sarawak State, unknown district
458097097	Abroad
458098098	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

MIG2\_P\_MY indicates the person's administrative district of previous residence within Malaysia. Migration administrative district codes from MIG2\_P\_MY are compatible with codes from GEO2\_MY. MIG2\_P\_MY is only available for the 1970 and the 1980 samples.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MIGYRS1: Years residing in current locality****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year (or 1 year or less)
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24

25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63

64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95+ years
96	Less than 5 years
97	More than 5 years
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

MIGYRS1 indicates how many years the person has resided in their current locality of residence.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_AGE: Age in completed years**

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MY80A403 MY80A404">4. How old are you? <br /><div class="i1">Completed years \_\_\_<br /><br />Month from last birthday to Census Day \_\_\_</div><br /><br />5. What is your date of birth?<br /><div class="i1">Day \_\_\_<br />Month \_\_\_<br />Year \_\_\_</div><br /><br />6. What is your Chinese date of birth?<br /><div class="i1">Day \_\_\_<br />Month \_\_\_<br />Year \_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Lesss than 1 year of age
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58

59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97

98	98
99	99+

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age in completed years.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_BIRYR: Year of birth

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MY80A403 MY80A404">4. How old are you? <br /><div class="i1">Completed years \_\_\_<br /><br />Month from last birthday to Census Day \_\_\_</div><br /><br />5. What is your date of birth?<br /><div class="i1">Day \_\_\_<br />Month \_\_\_<br />Year \_\_\_</div><br /><br />6. What is your Chinese date of birth?<br /><div class="i1">Day \_\_\_<br />Month \_\_\_<br />Year \_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893

1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932

1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971

1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's year of birth.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_CITIZEN: Citizenship

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MY80A407">9. What citizenship do you have?<br /><div class="i1">[] Under 12 years of age (Skip to 11)<br />[] Malaysia<br />[] Singapore<br />[] Indonesia<br />[] Philippines<br />[] Thailand<br />[] Other foreign<br />[] Unknown</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	NIU (not in universe)
2	Malaysian citizen
3	Singapore
4	Indonesian
5	Philippines
6	Thailand

7	Other foreign
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the citizenship of the person.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_ETHNIC: Ethnic group

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MY80A405">7. To what ethnic group, community or dialect group do you belong? \_\_ <br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Malay
02	Indonesian
03	Negrato
04	Jakun
05	Semai
06	Semelai
07	Temiar
08	Other Indigeno
09	Other Malay Ra
10	Hokkien
11	Cantonese
12	Khek (Hakka)
13	Teochew
14	Hainanese
15	Kwongsai

16	Hokchiu
17	Hokchia
18	Henghua
19	Other Chinese
20	Indian Tamil
21	Malayali
22	Telegu
23	Sikh
24	Other Punjabi
25	Other Indian
26	Pakistani
27	Bangladeshi
28	Sri Lankan Tam
29	Other Sri Lank
30	Thai
31	Vietnamese
32	Other Asian
33	Eurasian
34	European
35	Others

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ethnic group the person belongs to.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## MY1980A\_IDCARD: Color of identity card

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MY80A408">10. What is the color of your Malaysia identify card?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 10 was asked of persons who are 12 years old or above.]<br /><br />[] None<br />[] Blue<br />[] Red<br />[] Green<br />[] Others</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	None
2	Blue
3	Red
4	Green
5	Other
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the color of identity card the person owns.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_PERNUM: Person number (within household)**

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number (within household).

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All records

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**MY1980A\_RELATE: Relationship to head of household**

**Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="MY80A402">3. Relationship to head of household: \_\_\_\_<br /></sva r >

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Head
02	Spouse of head
03	Unmarried child of head
04	Married child of head
05	Daughter-in-law/son-in-law of head
06	Grandchild of head
07	Father/mother of head or of spouse of head
08	Brother/sister of head
09	Other persons related to head
10	Other persons unrelated to head
11	Visitors

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the relationship to head of household.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_RELIG: Religion

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="MY80A406">8. What is your religion?<br /><div class="i1">[] Islam<br />[] Christianity<br />[]

Hinduism<br />[] Buddhism<br />[] Confucianism, Taoism and other traditional Chinese religion<br />[] Tribal, folk religion<br />[] Other<br />[] No religion</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Islam
2	Christianity
3	Hinduism
4	Buddhism
5	Confucianism/Taois
6	Tribal/Folk Religion
7	Other
8	No Religion

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the religion of the person.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_SCHOOL: School attendance**

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MY80A409">11. Have you ever been to school? (excluding adult education and kindergarten)<br /><div class="i1">[] Currently Attending<br />[] Completed<br />[] No (Skip to 14)</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently attending school
2	Completed schooling
3	Never attended school

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the status of school attendance.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### MY1980A\_SEX: Sex

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MY80A401">2. Sex:<br /><div class="i1">[] Male<br />[] Female</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### MY1980A\_BPL: State or country of birth

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

16. Were you born in Malaysia?</p>

<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br /><input type="checkbox"/> No (Skip to 18)<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Unknown (Skip to 19)</div><p>17. In which state were you born?</p>

<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> [Question 17 was asked of persons who were born in Malaysia.]<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Johore<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Kedah<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Kelantan<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Malacca<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Negri Sembilan<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Pahang<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Penang<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Perak<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Perlis<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Selangor<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Trengganu<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Territory<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Sabah<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Sarawak<br /><input type="checkbox"/> State Unknown <br />(Skip to 19)</div><p>18. In which country were you born?</p>

<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> [Question 18 was asked of those who were not born in Malaysia.]<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Singapore<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Thailand<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Indonesia<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Philippines<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam<br /><input type="checkbox"/> China<br /><input type="checkbox"/> India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Other countries<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Unknown</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Johore
02	Kedah
03	Kelantan
04	Malacca
05	Negri Semilan
06	Pahang
07	Penang
08	Perak
09	Perlis
10	Selangor
11	Trengganu
12	Federal Territory
13	Sabah
14	Sarawak
15	State Unknown
16	Singapore
17	Indonesia
18	Philippines
19	Thailand
20	Vietnam
21	China
22	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
23	Other countries
24	Respondent did not know
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the state or country of birth.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

### MY1980A\_DEGREE: Certificates obtained

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="MY80A410 MY80A411 MY80A412">[Questions 12-13 were asked of persons who had ever been to school.] <br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="MY80A411" v="MY80A411 MY80A412">13. What is the highest certificate you obtained?<br /><div class="i1">[ ] None<br />[ ] S.R.P./L.C.E.<br />[ ] S.P.M/S.P./M.C.E/S.C.<br />[ ] S.P.V.M./M.C.V.E.<br />[ ] S.T.P./H.S.C.<br />[ ] Diploma<br />[ ] Degree</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	None
2	SRP/LCE(Sijil Rendah Pelajaran/Lower Certificate of Education)
3	SPM/SP, MCE/SC (Sijil Pelajaran Malaysia/Sijil Pelajaran, Malaysian Certificate of Education, School Certificate)
4	SPVM/MCVE(Sijil Pelajaran Vokesyenal Malaysia/Malaysian Certificate of Vocational Education)
5	STP/HSC(Sijil Tinggi Persekolahan/Higher School Certificate)
6	Diploma
7	Degree

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the certificates that the person has obtained.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons who have ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_EDATTAN: Educational attainment****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="MY80A410 MY80A411 MY80A412">[Questions 12-13 were asked of persons who had ever been to school.] <br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MY80A410 MY80A412">12. What was/is the highest level of schooling you completed/are currently attending?<br /><div class="i1">Primary:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Std. 1<br />[] Std. 2<br />[] Std. 3<br />[] Std. 4<br />[] Std. 5<br />[] Std. 6</div><br /><div class="i1">Secondary:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Remove/Form 1<br />[] Form 2<br />[] Form 3<br />[] Form 4<br />[] Form 5<br />[] Lower 6<br />[] Upped 6</div><br /><div class="i1">Vocational:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Form 4<br />[] Form 5</div><br /><div class="i1">Tertiary:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] University/College</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="MY80A411" v="MY80A411 MY80A412">13. What is the highest certificate you obtained?<br /><div class="i1">[] None<br />[] S.R.P./L.C.E.<br />[] S.P.M/S.P./M.C.E/S.C.<br />[] S.P.V.M./M.C.V.E.<br />[] S.T.P./H.S.C.<br />[] Diploma<br />[] Degree</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	No schooling
02	Primary Standard 1
03	Primary Standard 2
04	Primary Standard 3
05	Primary Standard 4
06	Primary Standard 5
07	Primary Standard 6
08	Secondary Remove/Form 1
09	Secondary Form 2
10	Secondary Form 3 without SRP/LCE
11	Secondary Form 3 with SRP/LCE
12	Secondary Form 4
13	Secondary Form 5 without SPM/SP, MCE/SC
14	Secondary Form 5 with SPM/SP, MCE/SC
15	Secondary Lower 6
16	Secondary Upper 6 without STP/HSC

17	SecondaryUpper 6 with STP/HSC
18	Vocational Form 4
19	Vocational Form 5 without SPVM/MCVE
20	Vocational Form 5 with SPVM/MCVE
21	Tertiary University/College without Diploma/Degree
22	Tertiary University/College with Diploma
23	Tertiary University/College with Degree

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the educational attainment of the person.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_EDLEV: Level of schooling

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="MY80A410 MY80A411 MY80A412">[Questions 12-13 were asked of persons who had ever been to school.] <br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MY80A410 MY80A412">12. What was/is the highest level of schooling you completed/are currently attending?<br /><div class="i1">Primary:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Std. 1<br />[] Std. 2<br />[] Std. 3<br />[] Std. 4<br />[] Std. 5<br />[] Std. 6</div><br /><div class="i1">Secondary:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Remove/Form 1<br />[] Form 2<br />[] Form 3<br />[] Form 4<br />[] Form 5<br />[] Lower 6<br />[] Upped 6</div><br /><div class="i1">Vocational:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Form 4<br />[] Form 5</div><br /><div class="i1">Tertiary:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] University/College</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No schooling
01	Primary-Standard 1
02	Primary-Standard 2
03	Primary-Standard 3
04	Primary-Standard 4

05	Primary-Standard 5
06	Primary-Standard 6
07	Secondary-Remove/Form 1
08	Secondary-Form 2
09	Secondary-Form 3
10	Vocational- Vocation Form 4
11	Vocational- Vocational Form
12	Secondary-Form 4
13	Secondary-Form 5
14	Secondary-Form 6 lower
15	Secondary-Form 6 upper
16	University/College

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the level of schooling the person completed or is currently receiving.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_EDVOC: Vocational training attendance

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MY80A413">14. Have you received any vocational training?<br /><div class="i1">[] Currently Receiving<br />[] Completed <br />[] No (Skip to 16)</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently Receiving
2	Completed
3	No
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the status of vocational training attendance.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_EDVOCF: Field of vocational training

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MY80A414">15. What field of vocational training are you currently receiving/have you received?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 15 was asked of persons who had ever received any vocational training.]<br /><br />[] 1 Building and woodworking<br />[] 2 Metal work including automotive repair and maintenance work<br />[] 3 Electrical and electronics work including radio and TV repair work<br />[] 4 Commercial work<br />[] 5 Agricultural work including logging<br />[] 6 Service work, including hotel and catering, beauty culture/hairstyling, tailoring and dressmaking<br />[] 7 Printing, printing, draftsman's work<br />[] 8 Others</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Building and wood working
2	Metal work including automotive repair and maintenance work
3	Electrical and electronics work and radio and T.V. repair work
4	Commercial work
5	Agriculture including logging
6	Service work including hotel and catering, beauty culture, hair dressing, tailoring and dressmaking
7	Painting, printing and draftsman's work
8	Other
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the field of vocational training the person completed or is currently receiving.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons who have ever been to vocational school [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_MIGRANT: Place of previous residence**

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MY80A418">21. Where did you last live previous to this <span class="lang">kampung</span>/town? <br /><div class="i1">[] In some other <span class="ital">kampung</span>/town in Malaysia<br />[] In this <span class="ital">kampung</span>/town since birth (Skip to 24)<br />[] Outside Malaysia (Skip to 24)</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In some other kampong/town
2	In this kampong/town since birth
3	Outside Malaysia

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the place of previous residence.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_RES DURH: Duration of residence in present locality**

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

20. How long have you lived in this <span class="lang">kampung</span>/town? (in years)</p>
 <div class="i1">[] Less than 1<br />[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4<br />[] 5<br />[] 6-9<br />[] 10<br />[] 11-20<br />[] 21 and over</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Less than 1 year
02	1 year
03	2 years
04	3 years
05	4 years
06	5 years
07	6 - 9 years
08	10 years
09	11 - 20 years
10	21 years and over
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the duration of residence in present locality.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_RESDURM: Duration of residence in Malaysia

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

19. How long have you lived in Malaysia? (in years)</p>
 <div class="i1">[] Less than 1<br />[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4<br />[] 5<br />[] 6-9<br />[] 10<br />[] 11-20<br />[] 21 and over</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Less than 1 year
02	1 year
03	2 years
04	3 years
05	4 years
06	5 years
07	6 - 9 years
08	10 years
09	11 - 20 years
10	21 years and over
99	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the duration of residence in Malaysia.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_RESPU: Town of previous residence**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="MY80A419 MY80A420 MY80A421">[Questions 22-23 were asked of those who lived in some other kampung/town in Malaysia previous to the current one.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MY80A419 MY80A420">22. What is the name of the kampung/town where you lived previously?<br /><div class="i1">(a) Name of kampung:</div><br /><div class="i2">(i) Not in a town: \_\_\_\_ or<br />(ii) In a town: \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">(b) Name of town: \_\_\_\_<br />(c) Mukim: \_\_\_\_<br />(d) Administrative District/Jajahan: \_\_\_\_<br />(e) Residency (Sahah)/ Division (Sarawak): \_\_\_\_<br />(f) State: \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Batu Pahat (Bandar Penggaramm)
02	Johor Baharu
03	Keluang
04	Kota Tinggi
05	Kulai
06	Labis
07	Mersing
08	Muar (Bandar Maharani)
09	Pontian Kechil
10	Segamat
11	Tangkak
12	Other towns and Kampung (village) in Johor
13	Unknown in Johor
14	Alor Setar
15	Jitra
16	Kulim
17	Sungai Petani
18	Other towns and Kampong (village) in Kedah
19	Unknown in Kedah
20	Kadok
21	Kota Baharu
22	Kuala Kerai
23	Pangkal Kalong
24	Pasir Mas
25	Peringat
26	Other towns and Kampong (village) in Kelantan
27	Unknown in Kelantan
28	Bukit Baharu
29	Melaka
30	Other towns and Kampong (village) in Melaka
31	Unknown in Melaka
32	Bahau
33	Kuala Pilah
34	Port Dickson
35	Seremban
36	Tampin
37	Other towns and Kampong (village) in Negeri Sembilan
38	Unknown in Negeri Sembilan

39	Bentung
40	Kuantan
41	Kuala Lipis
42	Mentakab
43	Raub
44	Other towns and Kampong (village) in Pahang
45	Unknown in Pahang
46	Air Itam
47	Bukit Mertajam
48	Butterworth
49	Gelugor
50	Georgetown
51	Tanjung Bunga
52	Tanjung Tokong
53	Other towns and Kampong (village) in Pulau Pinang
54	Unknown in Pulau Pinang
55	Batu Gajah
56	Ipoh
57	Kampar
58	Kuala Kangsar
59	Pokok Asam
60	Sungai Siput Utara
61	Taiping
62	Telok Anson
63	Other towns and Kampong (village) in Perak
64	Unknown in Perak
65	Kangar
66	Other towns and Kampong (village) in Perlis
67	Unknown in Perlis
68	Ampang
69	Kelang
70	Kuala Kubu Baharu
71	Petaling Jaya
72	Sekinchan
73	Serdang Baharu (Sri Kembangan)
74	Shah Alam
75	Sungai Besar
76	Sungai Chua/Kajang
77	Other towns and Kampong (village) in Selangor

78	Unknown in Selangor
79	Chukai
80	Dungun
81	Kuala Trengganu
82	Other towns and Kampong (village) in Trengganu
83	Unknown in Trengganu
84	Bandaraya Kuala Lumpur
85	Unknown in Wilayah Persekutuan
86	Labram
87	Lahad Datur
88	Kota Kinabalu
89	Kudat
90	Sandakan
91	Tawau
92	Other towns and Kampong (village) in Sabah
93	Unknown in Sabah
94	Kuching
95	Miri
96	Sarikie
97	Sibu
98	Other towns and Kampong (village) in Sarawak
99	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the town of previous residence.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons who moved in from other kampong/town [discrepancies: none]

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## MY1980A\_CLASSWK: Employment status

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

For persons 10 years of age and over  
[Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]

[Questions 31-34 were asked of persons other than those who did not work for pay or profit, at least 1 day during the last 7 days, did not help in a family farm or business at least one day during the last 7 days, did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to, and were not seeking work during the last 7 days.]

31. What is your employment status?  
 Employer  
 Employee  
 Own account worker  
 Unpaid family worker  
 Looking for first job (Skip to 35a)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employer (persons who employ one or more persons)
2	Employee (persons who work for someone for pay)
3	Own Account Worker (persons who work by themselves and do not employ anybody else though they may have family helpers)
4	Unpaid Family Worker (persons who work without pay in a farm or business run by another member of the family)
5	Looking for first job (persons who have never worked before and are actively seeking employment for the first time)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the employment status.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ who are employed [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_DISAB: Physical handicap

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

24. Do you have any physical handicap?  
 None  
 Blind  
 Deaf/Dumb  
 Others

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Blind
3	Deaf/Dumb
4	Other
5	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the physical handicap of the person.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_EMPSTAT1: Type of activity**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

For persons 10 years of age and over  
 [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]

25. Did you work for pay or profit, at least 1 day, during the last 7 days?  
 Yes (Skip to 31) No

26. Did you help in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days?  
 [Question 26 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least one during the last 7 days.]  
 Yes No (Skip to 28)

27. How many hours per day did you work?  
 [Question 27 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least 1 day during the last 7 days, and helped in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days.]  
 3 hours or less (Skip to 29)  
 More than 3 hours (Skip to 31)

28. Do you have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to?  
 [Question 28 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least 1 day during the last 7 days, and did not help in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days.]  
 Yes (Skip to 31) No

29. Were you looking for a job or work during the last 7 days?

[Question 27 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least 1 day during the last 7 days, and (1) did not help in a family farm or business at least 1 days during the last 7 days and did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to; or (2) did help in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days, but for 3 hours or less per day.] Yes (Skip to 31) No

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed (at work)
2	Employed (not at work)
3	Active unemployed
4	Inactive unemployed
5	Outside Labour Force
9	Unknown

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of employment.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

### MY1980A\_FARM: Helping in family business or farm

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

For persons 10 years of age and over  
 [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]

26. Did you help in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days?  
 [Question 26 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least one during the last 7 days.] Yes No (Skip to 28)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes

2	No
---	----

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person helped family business or farm at least one day of the last seven days.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ who did not work for pay or profit [universe: unverifiable]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_OCC1: Principal occupation last week - 1 digit

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

For persons 10 years of age and over  
[Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]

[Questions 31-34 were asked of persons other than those who did not work for pay or profit, at least 1 day during the last 7 days, did not help in a family farm or business at least one day during the last 7 days, did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to, and were not seeking work during the last 7 days.]

32. What is your principal occupation? (Describe the nature of your work in two or more words) \_\_\_\_\_

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Professional, Technical and Related Workers
2	Administrative and Managerial Workers
3	Clerical and Related Workers
4	Sales Worker
5	Service Workers
6	Agricultural, Animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunter
7	Production and Related Worker, transport equipment operator and labourers
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the principal occupation last week - 1 digit.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ who are employed, or active unemployed [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

### MY1980A\_OCC2: Principal occupation last week - 2 digits

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

>For persons 10 years of age and over</span>  
<br /> [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]</p>

<p>[Questions 31-34 were asked of persons other than those who did not work for pay or profit, at least 1 day during the last 7 days, did not help in a family farm or business at least one day during the last 7 days, did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to, and were not seeking work during the last 7 days.]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="MY80A428 MY80A429 MY80A430">32. What is your principal occupation? (Describe the nature of your work in two or more words) \_\_\_\_\_<br /></svar>

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Physical scientists and related technicians
02	Architects, engineers, technologists, surveyors and related technicians
03	Architects, engineers, technologists, surveyors and related technicians
04	Aircraft and ship's officers
05	Life scientists and related technicians
06	Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers
07	Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers
08	Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
09	Economists
11	Accountants and auditors
12	Jurists

13	Teachers
14	Workers in religion
15	Authors, critics, journalists, editors and related workers
16	Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
17	Composers and performing artists
18	Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
19	Professional, Technical not elsewhere classified
20	Legislative officials and government administrators
21	Managers
30	Clerical supervisors
31	Government executive officials
32	Stenographers, typists and teletypists
33	Book-keepers, cashiers and related workers
34	Computing machine operators
35	Transport and communications supervisors
36	Transport conductors
37	Mail distributors and related workers
38	Telephone and telegraph operators
39	Clerical and Related Workers not elsewhere classified
40	Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
41	Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
42	Sales supervisors and buyers
43	Technical salesman, commercial travelers and manufacturers' agents
44	Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesman and auctioneers
45	Salesman, shop assistants and related workers
49	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
50	Managers (catering and lodging services)
51	Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
52	Housekeeping and related service supervisors
53	Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
54	Maids and related housekeeping service workers not elsewhere classified
55	Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and related workers
56	Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
57	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
58	Protective service workers
59	Service Workers not elsewhere classified
60	Plantation managers and supervisors
61	Planters and farmers
62	Agriculture and animal husbandry workers

63	Forestry workers
64	Loggers
70	Production supervisors and general foremen
71	Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
72	Metal processors
73	Wood preparation workers and paper makers
74	Chemical processors and related workers
75	Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers
76	Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
77	Food and beverage processors
78	Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers
79	Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers
80	Shoemakers and leather goods makers
81	Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
82	Stone cutters and carvers
83	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators
84	machinery fitters, assemblers, repairers and precision instrument makers (except electrical)
85	Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers
86	Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
87	Plumbers, welders, sheet-metal and structural metal preparers and erectors
88	Jewellery and precious metal workers
89	Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
90	Rubber and plastic product makers
91	Paper and paperboard products makers
92	Printers and related workers
93	Painters
94	Production and related workers not lesewhere classified
95	Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers
96	Stationary engines and related equipment operators
97	Material handling and related equipment, operators, dockers and freight handlers
98	Transport equipment operators
99	Labourers not elsewhere classified

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the principal occupation last week - 2 digits.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ who are employed, or active unemployed [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_RESPD: District of previous residence****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="MY80A419 MY80A420 MY80A421">[Questions 22-23 were asked of those who lived in some other kampung/town in Malaysia previous to the current one.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MY80A419 MY80A420">22. What is the name of the kampung/town where you lived previously?<br /><div class="i1">(a) Name of kampung:</div><br /><div class="i2">(i) Not in a town: \_\_\_ or<br />(ii) In a town: \_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">(b) Name of town: \_\_\_<br />(c) Mukim: \_\_\_<br />(d) Administrative District/Jajahan: \_\_\_<br />(e) Residency (Sahah)/ Division (Sarawak): \_\_\_<br />(f) State: \_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0101	Batu Pahat
0102	Johor Baharu
0103	Keluang
0104	Kota Tinggi
0105	Mersing
0106	Muar
0107	Pontian
0108	Segamat
0199	Unknown in Johor
0201	Baling
0202	Bandar Baharu
0203	Kota Setar
0204	Kuala Muda
0205	Kubang Pasu
0206	Kulim
0207	Pulau Langkawi
0208	Padang Terap
0209	Sik
0210	Yan

0211	Pendang
0299	Unknown in Kedah
0301	Bachok
0302	Kota Baharu
0303	Machang
0304	Pasir Mas
0305	Pasir Puteh
0306	Tanah Merah
0307	Tumpat
0308	Ulu Kelantan
0309	Kuala Kerai
0399	Unknown in Kelantan
0401	Alor Gajah (Daerah Utara)
0402	Jasin (Daerah Selatan)
0403	Melaka Tengah
0499	Unknown in Melaka
0501	Jelebu
0502	Kuala Pilah
0503	Port Dickson
0504	Rembau
0505	Seremban
0506	Tampin
0507	Jempul
0599	Unknown in Negeri Sembilan
0601	Bentong
0602	Cameron Highlands
0603	Jerantut
0604	Kuantan
0605	Lipis
0606	Pekan
0607	Raub
0608	Temerloh
0609	Rompin
0699	Unknown in Pahang
0701	Bukit Mertajam (Seberang Perai Utara)
0702	Butterworth (Seberang Perai Utara)
0703	Nibong Tebal (Seberang Perai Selatan)
0704	Pulau Pinang Timur Laut
0705	Pulau Pinang Barat Daya

0799	Unknown in Pulau Pinang
0801	Batang Padang
0802	Dinding
0803	Kinta
0804	Kerian
0805	Kuala Kangsar
0806	Larut Dan Matang
0807	Hilir Perak
0808	Hulu Perak
0809	Perak Tengah
0899	Unknown in Perak
0901	Perlis
0999	Unknown in Perlis
1001	Gombak
1002	Kelang
1003	Kuala Langat
1004	Kuala Selangor
1005	Petaling
1006	Sabak Bernam
1007	Sepang
1008	Ulu Langat
1009	Ulu Selangor
1099	Unknown in Selangor
1101	Besut
1102	Dungun
1103	Kemaman
1104	Kuala Trengganu
1105	Marang
1106	Ulu Trengganu
1199	Unknown in Trengganu
1407	Wilayah Persekutuan
1499	Unknown in Wilayah Persekutuan
1201	Tawau
1202	Lahad Datu
1203	Semporna
1204	Sandakan
1205	Kinabatangan
1206	Labuk-Sugut
1207	Kota Kinabalu

1208	Ranau
1209	Kota Belud
1210	Tuaran
1211	Penampang
1212	Papar
1213	Kudat
1214	Kota Marudu
1215	Pitas
1216	Beaufort
1217	Kuala Penyu
1218	Sipitang
1219	Tenom
1220	Pensiangan
1221	Keingau
1222	Tambunan
1223	Labuan
1299	Unknown in Sabah
1301	Kuching M.N.C.
1302	Kuching
1303	Dau
1304	Serian
1305	Simunjan
1306	Lundu
1307	Simanggang
1308	Lubok Antu
1309	Saribas
1310	Kalaka
1311	Sibu U.D.C.
1312	Sibu
1313	Mukah
1314	Kanowit
1315	Oya-Dalat
1316	Miri
1317	Bintulu
1318	Baram
1319	Limbang
1320	Lawas
1321	Sarikei
1322	Binatang

1323	Matu Daro
1324	Julau
1325	Kapit
1326	Song
1327	Belaga
1399	Unknown in Sarawak
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the district of previous residence (district, state).

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons who moved in from other kampong/town [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_WHYMOVE: Reason for moving

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="MY80A419 MY80A420 MY80A421">[Questions 22-23 were asked of those who lived in some other kampong/town in Malaysia previous to the current one.]</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MY80A421">23. Why did you move to this present kampong/town?</sva r><div class="i1">[] 1 On work transfer</div>[] 2 To look for a job; believe no suitable work available in previous locality</div>[] 3 Starting on a job offered</div>[] 4 For better income</div>[] 5 To participate in a rural development project</div>[] 6 Educational reasons</div>[] 7 Marriage</div>[] 8 Following family</div>[] 9 Shifting cultivation</div>[] 10 Others</div></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	On work transfer
02	To look for a job, no suitable work available in previous locality
03	Starting on a job offered
04	For better income
05	Participate in a Rural Development project

06	Educational reasons
07	Marriage
08	Following Family
09	Shifting cultivation
10	Other
11	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for moving.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons who moved in from other kampong/town [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_WHYNOT: Reasons not looking for job

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

For persons 10 years of age and over  
[Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]

29. Were you looking for a job or work during the last 7 days?

[Question 27 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least 1 day during the last 7 days, and (1) did not help in a family farm or business at least 1 days during the last 7 days and did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to; or (2) did help in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days, but for 3 hours or less per day.] Yes (Skip to 31) No

30. Why are you not seeking work during the last 7 days?

[Question 30 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least 1 day during the last 7 days, were not looking for a job or work during the last 7 days, and (1) did not help in a family farm or business at least 1 days during the last 7 days and did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to; or (2) did help in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days, but for 3 hours or less per day.]

01 Schooling  
02 Housework  
03 Believe no suitable job available  
04 Bad weather  
05 Illness/confinement  
06 New job to start soon  
07 Going for further studies  
08 Disabled  
09 Not interested  
10 Waiting for answers to job applications/have looked for work prior to last 7 days  
11 No qualifications  
12 Retired  
13 Too young  
14 Others

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)

01	Schooling
02	Housework
03	Believe no suitable job available
04	Bad weather
05	Illness/confinement
06	New job to start soon
07	Going for further studies
08	Disabled
09	Not interested
10	Waiting for answers to job applications/have looked for work prior to last 7 days
11	No qualifications
12	Retired
13	Too young
14	Other
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reasons why the person was not looking for a job during the last 7 days.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ who are unemployed or outside labor force [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_WRKHRS: Hours worked for family farm or business

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h3">For persons 10 years of age and over</span>  
<br /> [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]</p>

<p><sva a="MY80A424" v="MY80A424 MY80A425">27. How many hours per day did you work?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 27 was asked of persons who did not work for pay or profit at least 1 day during the last 7 days, and helped in a family farm or business at least 1 day during the last 7 days.]<br /><br />[] 3 hours or less (Skip to 29)<br />[] More than 3 hours (Skip to 31)</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	3 hours or less
2	More than 3 hours

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the hours worked per day for family business or farm.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ who did not work for pay or profit but worked for family business or farm [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_EMPSTYR: Usual activity**

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h3">For persons 10 years of age and over</span>  
<br /> [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="MY80A436">35a. What did you do most of the time during the last 12 months?<br /><div class="i1">[] Employer<br />[] Employee<br />[] Own account worker<br />[] Unpaid family worker<br />[] Looking for work (Skip to 36)<br />[] House work (Skip to 36)<br />[] Student (Skip to 36)<br />[] Other (Skip to 36)</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employer
2	Employee
3	Own Account Worker
4	Unpaid Family Worker
5	Looking for Work
6	Housework
7	Student

8	Other
---	-------

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the employment status most of the time during the last 12 months.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_IND1: Industry last week (1 digit)

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

For persons 10 years of age and over  
[Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]

[Questions 31-34 were asked of persons other than those who did not work for pay or profit, at least 1 day during the last 7 days, did not help in a family farm or business at least one day during the last 7 days, did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to, and were not seeking work during the last 7 days.]

34. What are the main activities/products of this establishment? \_\_\_\_\_

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing
2	Mining and Quarrying
3	Manufacturing
4	Electricity, Gas and Water
5	Construction
6	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurant and Hotels
7	Transport, Storage and Communication
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service
9	Community, Social and Personal Services

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry in which the person worked last week - 1digit.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ who are employed, or active unemployed [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

### MY1980A\_IND2: Industry last week (2 digits)

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

**For persons 10 years of age and over**  
 [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]

[Questions 31-34 were asked of persons other than those who did not work for pay or profit, at least 1 day during the last 7 days, did not help in a family farm or business at least one day during the last 7 days, did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to, and were not seeking work during the last 7 days.]

34. What are the main activities/products of this establishment? \_\_\_\_\_

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Agriculture and hunting
12	Forestry and logging
13	Fishing
21	Coal mining
22	Crude petroleum and natural gas production
23	Metal ore mining
29	Other mining
31	manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco
32	Textile, wearing apparel and leather industries
33	Manufacture of wood and wood products, including furniture
34	Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing
35	Manufacture of chemicals and of chemical, petroleum, coal, and olastic products

36	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal
37	Basic metal industries
38	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment
39	Other manufacturing industries
41	Electricity, gas and steam
42	Water works and supply
50	Construction
61	Wholesale Trade
62	Retail trade
63	Restaurants and hotels
71	Transport and storage
72	Communication
81	Financial institution
82	Insurance
83	Real estate and business services
91	Public administration and defence
92	Sanitary and similar services
93	Social and related community services
94	Recreation and cultural services
95	Personal and household services
96	International and other extra-territorial bodies
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry in which the person worked last week - 2digits.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ who are employed, or active unemployed [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

### MY1980A\_IND3: Industry last week (3 digits)

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

For persons 10 years of age and over  
 [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]

[Questions 31-34 were asked of persons other than those who did not work for pay or profit, at least 1 day during the last 7 days, did not help in a family farm or business at least one day during the last 7 days, did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to, and were not seeking work during the last 7 days.]

34. What are the main activities/products of this establishment? \_\_\_\_\_

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
111	Agriculture and livestock
112	Agricultural services
113	Hunting, trapping and game propagation
121	Forestry
122	Logging
130	Fishing
210	Coal mining
220	Crude petroleum and natural gas production
230	Metal ore mining
290	Other mining
311	Food manufacturing
312	Food manufacturing
313	Beverage industries
314	Tobacco manufacturers
321	Manufacture of textiles
322	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear
323	Manufacture of products of leather and leather substitutes, except footwear and wearing apparel
324	Manufacture of footwear, except vulcanized or molded rubber or plastic footwear
331	Manufacture of wood and cork products, except furniture
332	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal
341	Manufacture of paper and paper products
342	Printing, publishing and allied industries
351	Manufacture of industrial chemicals
352	Manufacture of other chemical products
353	Petroleum refineries
354	Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal
355	Manufacture of rubber products
356	Manufacture of plastic products, not elsewhere classified

361	Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware
362	Manufacture of glass and glass products
369	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products
371	Iron and steel basic industries
372	Non-ferrous metal basic industries
381	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, not elsewhere classified of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment
382	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, not elsewhere classified of machinery except electrical
383	Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies
384	Manufacture and repair of electrical appliances of transport equipment
385	Manufacture of professional and scientific and measuring and controlling equipment not elsewhere classified and of photographic and optical goods
390	Other manufacturing industries
410	Electricity, gas and steam
420	Water works and supply
500	Construction
611	Food, drinks and tobacco-wholesale trade
612	Household and personal goods-wholesale trade
613	Motorcycles, motor vehicles, petrol, ect.-wholesale trade
614	Industrial, agricultural and business equipment and materials-wholesale trade
615	Large general wholesalers
621	Food, drinks and tobacco-retail trade
622	Food, drinks and tobacco-retail trade
623	Household and personal goods-retail trade
624	Motorcycles, motor vehicles, petrol, ect.-retail trade
625	Miscellaneous retail trade not elsewhere classified
631	Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places
632	Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places
711	Land transport
712	Water transport
713	Air transport
719	Services allied to transport
720	Communication
810	Financial institutions
820	Insurance
831	Real estate
832	Business services except machinery and equipment rentals and leasing
833	Machinery and equipment rental and leasing
911	Public administration and defense
912	Public administration and defense

920	Sanitary and similar services
931	Education services
932	Research and scientific institutes
933	Veterinary services
934	Welfare institutions
935	Business, professional and labour associations
939	Other social and related community services
941	Motion picture and other entertainment services
942	Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services not elsewhere classified
949	Amusement and recreational services not elsewhere classified
951	Repair services not elsewhere classified
952	Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants
953	Domestic services
959	Miscellaneous personal services
960	International and other extra-territorial bodies
995	Industries inadequately described
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry in which the person worked last week - 3 digits.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ who are employed or active unemployed [discrepancies: none]

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **MY1980A\_INDYR: Usual industry**

**Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h3">For persons 10 years of age and over</span>  
<br /> [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]</p>

35b. Usual industry? [Question 35b was asked of persons who were 10 years old or over and were not looking for work, did house work, were students, or others most of the time during the last 12 months.] Padi Logging/timber Fishing Rubber Other agriculture Manufacturing/construction Commerce Transport/communication Services Others

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Padi (includes persons engaged in cultivating rice for most part of the year)
02	Logging/Timber (included persons who felled trees in forests, cut bamboo and cane and also those who looked after forest reserves. Those involved in the processing of timber -- sawmill workers -- are included in the category "Manufacturing")
03	Fishing (includes persons engaged in any type of fishing -- ocean, coastal, inland)
04	Rubber (includes persons concerned with the growing, collection, and processing of rubber)
05	Other Agriculture (includes persons in agricultural activities other than those mentioned above)
06	Manufacturing/Construction (includes persons who are engaged in any kind of manufacturing industry -- food, clothing, furniture, machinery etc. -- and those involved in building and construction)
07	Commerce (includes persons involved in "selling", wholesale or retail in addition to those working in banks, insurance companies and other financial institutions)
08	Transport/Communication (includes persons who -- were engaged in any kind of transport work road, air, rail or sea -- and those involved in storage and warehousing)
09	Services (includes persons in government administrative services, in military and police services, in medical, health and education services, legal services, business consulting, entertainment, hotels, and other service activities)
10	Other (includes persons involved in mining and quarrying. All other activities which are not mentioned above are also included here)
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the broad industry category in which the person engaged most of the last 12 months.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ who usually were employers, employees, own account workers, or unpaid family workers [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

### MY1980A\_LANG: Language spoken

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

For persons 10 years of age and over  
 [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]

36. Can you converse in any of the following languages?  
 Fluent Bahasa Malaysia  
 Elementary Bahasa Malaysia  
 English  
 Chinese  
 Tamil  
 Iban  
 Kadazan/Dusun  
 Bajau  
 Other languages  
 Dumb

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia
002	English
003	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia and English
004	Chinese
005	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia and Chinese
006	English and Chinese
007	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English and Chinese
008	Tamil
009	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia and Tamil
010	English and Tamil
011	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English and Tamil
012	Chinese and Tamil
013	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, Chinese and Tamil
014	English, Chinese and Tamil
015	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English, Chinese and Tamil
016	Iban
017	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia and Iban
019	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English and Iban
020	Chinese and Iban
021	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, Chinese and Iban
023	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English, Chinese and Iban
032	Kadazan/Dusun
033	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia and Kadazan/Dusun
035	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English and Kadazan/Dusun
055	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English, Chinese, Iban, and Kadazan/Dusun
064	Bajau
065	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia and Bajau
067	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English and Bajau
077	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, Chinese, Tamil and Bajau
099	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English, Kadazan/Dusun and Bajau

103	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English, Chinese, Kadazan/Dusun and Bajau
128	Other languages
129	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia and other languages
130	English and other languages
131	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English and other languages
132	Chinese and other languages
133	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, Chinese and other languages
134	English, Chinese and other languages
135	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English, Chinese and other languages
136	Tamil and other languages
137	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, Tamil and other languages
138	English, Tamil and other languages
139	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English, Tamil and other languages
141	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, Chinese, Tamil and other languages
143	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English, Chinese, Tamil and other languages
147	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English, Iban and other languages
151	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English, Chinese, Iban and other languages
163	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English, Kadazan/Dusun and other languages
193	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, Bajau and other languages
195	Fluent Bahasa Malaysia, English, Bajau and other languages
256	Elementary Bahasa Malaysia
258	English and Elementary Bahasa Malaysia
260	Chinese and Elementary Bahasa Malaysia
262	English, Chinese and Elementary Bahasa Malaysia
264	Tamil and Elementary Bahasa Malaysia
266	English, Tamil and Elementary Bahasa Malaysia
268	Chinese, Tamil and Elementary Bahasa Malaysia
270	English, Chinese, Tamil and Elementary Bahasa Malaysia
272	Iban and Elementary Bahasa Malaysia
274	English, Iban and Elementary Bahasa Malaysia
278	English, Chinese, Iban and Elementary Bahasa Malaysia
290	English, Kadazan/Dusun and Elementary Bahasa Malaysia
370	English, Iban, Kadazan/Dusun, Bajau and Elementary Bahasa Malaysia
384	Elementary Bahasa Malaysia and other languages
386	English, Elementary Bahasa Malaysia and other languages
388	Chinese, Elementary Bahasa Malaysia and other languages
390	English, Chinese, Elementary Bahasa Malaysia and other languages
392	Tamil, Elementary Bahasa Malaysia and other languages
394	English, Tamil, Elementary Bahasa Malaysia and other languages

398	English, Chinese, Tamil, Elementary Bahasa Malaysia and other languages
416	Kadazan/Dusun, Elementary Bahasa Malaysia and other languages
448	Bajau, Elementary Bahasa Malaysia and other languages
512	Dumb
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the language spoken.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

### MY1980A\_LIT1: Literacy

**Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

>For persons 10 years of age and over</span>  
<br /> [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]</p>

<p>37. Can you read a newspaper or a letter?</p>  
<div class="i1">[ ] Yes<br />[ ] No (Skip to 40)</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Literate (able to read and write a simple letter)
2	Semi-Literate (able to read but unable to write)
3	Illiterate (unable to read or write)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the literacy of the person.

UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_LIT2: Literacy by language****Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

&lt;span class="h3"&gt;For persons 10 years of age and over&lt;/span&gt;

&lt;br /&gt; [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]&lt;/p&gt;

<p><sva a="all" v="MY80A440">39. In what languages can you write?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 39 was asked of persons who could write a simple letter.]<br /><br />[] Bahasa Malaysia<br />[] English<br />[] Chinese<br />[] Tamil<br />[] Iban<br />[] Kadazan/Dusun<br />[] Bajau<br />[] Other Languages</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	Bahasa Malaysia
002	English
003	Bahasa Malaysia and English
004	Chinese
005	Bahasa Malaysia and Chinese
006	English and Chinese
007	Bahasa Malaysia, English and Chinese
008	Tamil
009	Bahasa Malaysia and Tamil
010	English and Tamil
011	Bahasa Malaysia, English and Tamil
012	Chinese and Tamil
013	Bahasa Malaysia, Chinese and Tamil
014	English, Chinese and Tamil
015	Bahasa Malaysia, English, Chinese and Tamil
016	Iban
017	Bahasa Malaysia and Iban

019	Bahasa Malaysia, English and Iban
023	Bahasa Malaysia, English, Chinese and Iban
032	Kadazan/Dusun
033	Bahasa Malaysia and Kadazan/Dusun
035	Bahasa Malaysia, English and Kadazan/Dusun
064	Bajau
065	Bahasa Malaysia and Bajau
066	English and Bajau
067	Bahasa Malaysia, English and Bajau
068	Chinese and Bajau
113	Bahasa Malaysia, Iban, and Kadazan/Dusun
128	Other languages
129	Bahasa Malaysia and other languages
130	English and other languages
131	Bahasa Malaysia, English and other languages
132	Chinese and other languages
133	Bahasa Malaysia, Chinese and other languages
134	English, Chinese and other languages
135	Bahasa Malaysia, English, Chinese and other languages
136	Tamil and other languages
137	Bahasa Malaysia, Tamil and other languages
138	English, Tamil and other languages
139	Bahasa Malaysia, English, Tamil and other languages
143	Bahasa Malaysia, English, Chinese, Tamil and other languages
145	Bahasa Malaysia, Iban and other languages
147	Bahasa Malaysia, English, Iban and other languages
151	Bahasa Malaysia, English, Chinese, Iban and other languages
160	Kadazan/Dusun and other languages
193	Bahasa Malaysia, Bajau and other languages
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the language the person can write.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ who are literate [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_MARST: Marital status****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h3">For persons 10 years of age and over</span>  
 <br /> [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MY80A441">40. Are you<br /><div class="i1">[] Never married (End)<br />[] Currently married<br />[] Widowed<br />[] Divorced/Permanently separated</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Never married
2	Currently married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced/permanently separated

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the marital status of the person.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_OCC3: Principal occupation last week (3 digits)****Data file:** MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

For persons 10 years of age and over  
[Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]

[Questions 31-34 were asked of persons other than those who did not work for pay or profit, at least 1 day during the last 7 days, did not help in a family farm or business at least one day during the last 7 days, did not have any employment, work on farm, enterprise or other family enterprise to return to, and were not seeking work during the last 7 days.]

32. What is your principal occupation? (Describe the nature of your work in two or more words) \_\_\_\_\_

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
011	Chemists
013	Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
014	Physical science laboratory assistants and related technicians
021	Architects and town planners
022	Civil engineers
023	Electrical and electronic engineers
024	Mechanical engineers
025	Chemical engineers
027	Metallurgists
028	Mining engineers
029	Industrial engineers
031	Surveyors
032	Draughtsmen
033	Civil engineering assistants and related technicians
034	Electrical and electronics engineering assistants and related technicians
035	Mechanical engineer assistants and related technicians
036	Chemical engineering assistants and related technicians
037	Metallurgist assistants
038	Mining technicians
039	Engineering assistants and related not elsewhere classified
041	Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
042	Ships' deck officers and pilots
051	Biologists zoologists and related scientists
053	Agronomists and related scientists
054	Life sciences research laboratory assistants and related technicians
061	Medical doctors
062	Medical assistants

063	Dental surgeons
064	Dentists (division two), dental professional nurses and dental assistants
065	Veterinarians
066	Veterinary assistants
067	Pharmacists
068	Pharmaceutical assistant
069	Dietitians and nutritionists
071	Professional nurses (except dental)
072	Non-professional nurse (dental and medical)
073	Professional midwives
074	Non-professional midwives
075	Optometrists and opticians
076	Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
077	Medical X-ray technicians
078	Physicians and surgeons, traditional medicine
079	Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers not elsewhere classified
081	Statisticians
083	Systems analysts
084	Computer programmers and statistical and mathematical technicians
090	Economists
110	Accountants
111	Auditors
121	Lawyers
129	Jurists not elsewhere classified
131	University, college and related higher institution teachers
132	Secondary school teachers
133	Primary school teachers
134	Kindergarten, nursery and related pre-primary education teachers
135	Teacher, handicapped persons
137	Educational researchers, advisers and related workers
138	Instructors, industrial and vocational training institutions
139	Teachers not elsewhere classified
141	Religious workers
152	Journalists and editors
159	Authors, critics, journalists, editors and related workers not elsewhere classified
161	Sculptors, painters and related artists
162	Commercial artists and designers
163	Still cameramen (except photoengravers)
164	Movie cameramen

171	Composers, musicians and singers
172	Choreographers and dancers
173	Actors and stage directors
175	Circus performers
179	Performing artists not elsewhere classified
180	Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
191	Librarians, archivists and curators
192	Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
193	Social workers
194	Personnel and occupational specialists
195	Translators, interpreters and philologists
199	Other professional, technical and related workers
201	Legislative officials
202	Government administrators
211	General managers
212	Production managers (except farm)
213	Construction managers
214	Managers, recreation and entertainment services
215	Managers, financial institutions
216	Managers, mining and quarrying
218	Managers, transport services
219	Managers not elsewhere classified
300	Clerical supervisors
310	Government executive officials
321	Stenographers, typists and teletypists
322	Card and tape-punching machine operators
331	Bookkeepers and cashiers
339	Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers not elsewhere classified
341	Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
342	Automatic data processing machine operators
351	Railway station masters
352	Postmasters
359	Transport and communications supervisors not elsewhere classified
360	Transport conductors
370	Mail distributors and related workers
380	Telephone and telegraph operators
391	Stock clerks
392	Material and products planning clerks
393	Correspondence and reporting clerks

394	Receptionists and travel agency clerks
395	Library and filling clerks
397	Census, market research and related field workers
399	Clerks not elsewhere classified
400	Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
410	Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
421	Sales supervisors
422	Buyers
431	Technical salesmen and service advisors
432	Commercial travelers and manufacturers' agents
441	Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
442	Business services salesmen
443	Auctioneers
451	Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
452	Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
490	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
500	Managers (catering and lodging services)
510	Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
520	Housekeeping and related service supervisors
531	Cooks
532	Waiters, bartenders and related workers
540	Maids and related housekeeping service workers not elsewhere classified
551	Building caretakers
552	Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
553	Public health cleaners and related workers
560	Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
570	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
581	Fire fighters
582	Policemen and detectives
589	Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
591	Guides
592	Undertakers and embalmers
599	Other service workers
600	Plantation managers
601	Plantation supervisors
611	Planters and farmers
612	Specialized field crop farmers
613	Specialized livestock farmers
621	General plantation farm workers

622	Field crop and vegetable farm workers
623	Fruit tree and related tree and shrub crop workers
624	Livestock workers
625	Dairy farm workers
626	Poultry farm workers
627	Nursery workers and gardeners
628	Farm machinery operators
629	Agricultural and animal husbandry workers not elsewhere classified
631	Loggers
632	Forestry workers (except loggers)
641	Fishermen
649	Fishermen, hunters and related workers not elsewhere classified
700	Production supervisors and general foremen
711	Miners and quarrymen
712	Mineral treaters and ore separators
713	Well drillers, borers and related workers
721	Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
723	Metal rolling mill workers
724	Metal melters and reheaters
725	Metal molders and coremakers
726	Metal annealers, temperers and case hardeners
727	Metal drawers and extruders
728	Metal platers and coaters
729	Metal processors not elsewhere classified
731	Wood treaters
732	Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood processing workers
733	Paper pulp preparers
734	Paper makers
741	Crushers, grinders and mixers
742	Cookers, roasters and related heat treaters
743	Filter and separator operators
744	Still and reactor operators
745	Petroleum refining workers
746	Rubber processing workers
747	Oil palm processors
749	Chemical processors and related workers not elsewhere classified
751	Fiber preparers
752	Spinners and winders
753	Weaving and knitting-machine setters and pattern card preparers

754	Weavers and related workers
755	Knitters
756	Bleachers, dyers and textile products finishers
759	Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers not elsewhere classified
761	Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
771	Grain millers and related workers
772	Sugar processors and refiners
773	Butchers and meat preparers
774	Food preservers
775	Dairy product processors
776	Bakers, pastry cooks and confectionery makers
777	Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
778	Brewers, wine and beverage makers
779	Food and beverage processors not elsewhere classified
781	Tobacco preparers
782	Cigar makers
783	Cigarette makers
791	Tailors and dressmakers
794	Patternmakers and cutters
795	Sewers and embroiderers
796	Upholsterers and related workers
799	Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers not elsewhere classified
801	Shoemakers and shoe repairers
802	Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
803	Leather goods makers
811	Cabinetmakers
812	Woodworking-machine operators
819	Woodworking-machine operators
820	Cabinetmakers and related wood workers not elsewhere classified
831	Blacksmiths, hammer smiths and forging press operators
832	Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
833	Machine-tool setter-operators
834	Machine-tool operators
835	Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpentors
839	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators not elsewhere classified
841	Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
842	Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
843	Motors vehicle mechanics
844	Aircraft engine mechanics

849	Machinery fitters, assemblers, repairers and precision instrument makers (except electrical) not elsewhere classified
851	Electrical fitters
852	Electronics fitters
853	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
854	Radio and television repairmen
855	Electrical wiremen
856	Telephone and telegraph installers
857	Electric linemen and cable jointers
859	Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers not elsewhere classified
861	Broadcasting station operators
862	Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
871	Plumbers and pipe fitters
872	Welders and flame cutters
873	Sheet metal workers
874	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
880	Jewelry and precious metal workers
891	Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
892	Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
893	Glass and ceramics kilnmen
894	Glass engravers and etchers
895	Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
899	Glass formers, potters and related workers not elsewhere classified
901	Rubber and plastic product makers (except tire makers and type vulcanizes)
902	Tire makers and vulcanizers
903	Plastics products makers
910	Paper and paperboard products makers
921	Compositors, typesetters and phototype-setters
922	Printing pressmen
924	Printing engravers (except photo engravers)
925	Photo engravers
926	Bookbinders and related workers
927	Photographic darkroom workers
929	Printers and related workers not elsewhere classified
931	Painters, construction
939	Painters not elsewhere classified
941	Musical instrument makers and turners
942	Basketry weavers and brush makers
943	Non-metallic mineral products makers

949	Other production and related workers
951	Bricklayers, stonemasons and the tile setters
952	Reinforced concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
953	Roofers
954	Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
955	Plasterers
956	Insulators
957	Glaziers
959	Construction workers not elsewhere classified
961	Power generating machinery operators
969	Stationary engine and related equipment operators not elsewhere classified
971	Dockers and freight handlers
972	Riggers and cable splicers
973	Crane and hoist operators
974	Earth-moving and related machinery operators
979	Material handling equipment operators not elsewhere classified
981	Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
983	Railway engine drivers and firemen
984	Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
985	Motor vehicle drivers
986	Animal and animal-draw vehicle drivers
989	Transport equipment operators not elsewhere classified
990	Laborers not elsewhere classified
997	Activities inadequately described
998	UNKNOWN

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicate the principal occupation last week - 3 digits.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Persons age 10+ who are employed, or active unemployed [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_CHBORN: Number of children ever born

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h3">For persons 10 years of age and over</span>

<br /> [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]</p>

<p><span class="h3">For Ever-Married Women</span>

<br /> [Questions 43-44b were asked of ever-married women who are 10 years of age and above.]</p>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
23	23
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children the women has ever given birth to.

## UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Ever married females age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MY1980A\_CHLIV: Number of children living**

**Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H**

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h3">For persons 10 years of age and over</span>

<br /> [Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]</p>

<p><span class="h3">For Ever-Married Women</span>

<br /> [Questions 43-44b were asked of ever-married women who are 10 years of age and above.]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children who are still alive.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Ever married females age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

### MY1980A\_MARAGE: Age at first marriage

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

For persons 10 years of age and over  
[Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]

[Questions 41-42 were asked of those who were ever married.]

42. How old were you when you first got married? \_

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55

56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
65	65
70	70
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age at the first marriage.

### UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Ever married persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MY1980A\_MARN: Times married

Data file: MYS1980\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

For persons 10 years of age and over  
[Questions 25-44b were asked of those who are 10 years old or over.]

[Questions 41-42 were asked of those who were ever married.]

41. Is this your first marriage?  
 Yes  No

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Once
2	More than once

## description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has married once or more than once.

UNIVERSE

Malaysia 1980: Ever married persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

# study\_resources

## questionnaires

### 1980 Population and Housing Census Malaysia

---

title 1980 Population and Housing Census Malaysia  
 authors Department of Statistics Malaysia  
 date 1980-06-10  
 country Malaysia  
 language English  
 publishers Department of Statistics Malaysia  
 filename my1980ef\_malaysia\_enumeration\_forms.en.pdf

---

### Banci Penduduk dan Perumahan Malaysia 1980

---

title Banci Penduduk dan Perumahan Malaysia 1980  
 authors Department of Statistics Malaysia  
 date 1980-06-10  
 country Malaysia  
 language Malay  
 publishers Department of Statistics Malaysia  
 filename my1980ef\_malaysia\_enumeration\_forms.ms.pdf

---

## technical\_documents

### Panduan Arahan Untuk Peringkat Pertama - Borang-Borang 1 dan 2. Instruction Manual for the First Stage - Forms 1 and 2

---

title Panduan Arahan Untuk Peringkat Pertama - Borang-Borang 1 dan 2. Instruction Manual for the First Stage - Forms 1 and 2  
 authors Department of Statistics Malaysia  
 date 1979-12-01  
 country Malaysia  
 language Malay  
 publishers Department of Statistics Malaysia  
 filename my1980ei\_malaysia\_enumerator\_instructions.ms.en.pdf

---

### Panduan Arahan Untuk Peringkat Kedua - Borang-Borang 1, 3 dan 4. Instruction Manual for the Second Stage - Forms 1, 3 and 4

---

title Panduan Arahan Untuk Peringkat Kedua - Borang-Borang 1, 3 dan 4. Instruction Manual for the Second Stage - Forms 1, 3 and 4  
 authors Department of Statistics Malaysia  
 date 1979-12-01  
 country Malaysia  
 language Malay  
 publishers Department of Statistics Malaysia

filename my1980ei\_malaysia\_enumerator\_instructions\_stage\_2.en.ms.pdf

---

### **Arahan-Arahan am Kepada Penghitung-Penghitung. General Instructions to Enumerator**

---

title Arahan-Arahan am Kepada Penghitung-Penghitung. General Instructions to Enumerator  
authors Department of Statistics Malaysia  
date 1979-11-01  
country Malaysia  
language Malay  
publishers Department of Statistics Malaysia  
filename my1980ei\_malaysia\_general\_enumerator\_instructions.en.ms.pdf

---

### **Arahan-Arahan Penghitungan Khas. Special Enumerator Instructions**

---

title Arahan-Arahan Penghitungan Khas. Special Enumerator Instructions  
authors Department of Statistics Malaysia  
date 1979-12-01  
country Malaysia  
language Malay  
publishers Department of Statistics Malaysia  
filename my1980ei\_malaysia\_special\_enumerator\_instructions.ms.en.pdf

---